EDITIONS:

# First edition 2017 12 18 2018 01 02 **StEin** INSTRUCTION MANUAL short for 2020 0/ 12 Current edition: 2024 03 21 StEin (= Stationary-Equipment) - Module and StEin expansion boards Note: The "ICA signal PCBs" are described in chapter "The Signal Boards at the I<sup>2</sup>C Bus" and "The prepared configuration", "... for signals".

#### Page 2



### CONTENTS

#### Chapter

Page
------

Product features and system configurations	4
1. Setup technical data, "StEin" configuration	6
1.1. TECHNICAL DATA:	
2. Self update and loading config, sound and other data	12
3. The "button-procedures" for "manual operation"	14
4. Operating the StEin from the MX32/33 controller	16
5. Track Sections, Overcurrent and Shorts	17
6. Track sections, point detectors, point following commands	
7. Terminal loops	21
8. The outputs for 8 turnout or 16 single consumers	22
9. The Speaker outputs of the StEin	23
10. The Signal Boards connected to the I²C Bus	23
11. The Track Section Expansion Boards	23
12. The Turnout Expansion Boards	23
13. The Servos Expansion Boards	
14. The Prepared Configurations	24
15. The objects in the parameter sheets	42
16. Configuration Example (ZIMO N-Scale Show Layout)	54
17. ANNEX: Glossary	58

#### NOTES concerning the READABILITY of this manual:

Some parts are designed as double pages, for example the "Description of the objects in parameter sheets": to maintain the overview, please look at the left part (even numbers) and the right part (uneven numbers) together. This is only possible with very broad displays (or more than one displays), or by printing it.

In some sections, the description of the current software implementation takes precedence; this is currently the case in particular in the chapters "The finished configurations" (signals) and "The objects in the parameter sheets" (signals), or also in relation to the "Point sequence commands" in the chapters "Track sections, point detectors, point sequence commands ..." and in the chapter "The objects in the parameter sheets".

This is the identification colour (as font colour, background or framing) for such sections!

#### Changes

2019 10 17	
	reference to ICA signal boards …
	StEin configuration strategy, cahnges in the text
Chapter "The	e signal boards connected tot he I2C bus": reference to connection of the ICA boards
in "Descriptio	on of the objects" KONFBIB and ADDFERT
Various corre	ections in tables of "Prepared configurations, signals" and "Description of the objects", Signals
2020 02 08	Chapter "Self update": dot as sign of availability and flashing for loading procedure
	Chapter "Button procedures": shortcut to set module number
2020 03 22	Chapter "prepared configuration" Addition to signal conf 62 (in overview table and details) and correction of sheets
2020 05 27	Chapter "prepared configuration" Addition of the heading between ready-made configurations and individual parameter
sheet	
2020 07 19	Chapter "Self-update and loading", new function "outputing configuration"
2020 08 20	New version of the chapter "Ready-made configurations"
	new texts and adverts in the chapter "Self-update and loading the conf.,
2020 10 24	Chapter "Self-update, and loading": "Single" and "Multi" as new designations,
	partly new texts also for "Output USB stick
	Chapter "prepared": New version "Combinations of finished configurations"
	Chapter "The objects in the parameter sheets" Insert "Point signalling commands" and "Point signalling commands" table
	Chapter "Track sections, point indicators, point sequence commands" rewritten
2020 12 14	Chapter "Structure, technical data,", The StEin configuration strategy - section at the end on exporting from Excel
	Chapter "SW update,", correction and addition
	prepared configuration 62 ("opulent" HV signals)
2021 07 17	in chapter "prepared configurations" section "Ready-made configurations for signals" new
2021 09 10	Connection diagram for prepared configuration 62
2022 02 27	Partial revision of the chapter "prepared configuration", object classes GATYP, GA: Addition KSA (sweeping loops)
2022 04 02	Chapter "The ready-made configuration": the "reduced ready-made60", chapter "The objects": ADDFERT with "reduced.
	50" and SIGs
	Chapter "Structure, technical data,", subsection "The StEin configuration strategy"
	Additions and corrections in many chapters; NEW: Notes on features not yet implemented distributed in the description
2023 06 20	New version of chapter 1.2 "The basic principle of the "StEin" configuration", subchapter "outputting the current configuration on usb
	stick" within the chapter "SW UPDATE, LOADING CONFIG, Sound,", in the chapter "The ready-made configurations": additions
	and explanations, e.g. the meaning of "M", the prepared configuration "60"
	= DENOSIG, in the chapter "The objects in the parameter sheets": GATYP and GA: redefinition of "KSA - the object class for revers-

- ing loops",
- 2024 02 23 Integrated expansion boards for servos, among other things
- 2024 03 21 several chapters expanded on, respectively new translations on many pages in particular drawings

# SUMMARY of the 2023 06 20 FEATURES NOT YET IMPLEMENTED (although partially described in the operating instructions)

- Ready-made configuration 63 for signals (61 and 62 are available)
- For all objects: system-wide object numbers not yet functional
- o For all objects: Connection points on modules other than your own not yet possible
- o Object classes KONFBIB, ADDFERT not complete
- Point sequence commands (currently pages 40, 41); there are only a few selected ones for stopping .../H
- Object types GA and GATYP: parameters and settings not yet implemented, including BEFORM =1, PUFFIX, FUBFIX, POSFIX, GLEINF, GKPARAM, ANSPRMX9, ANSPRMX9, APUGK-2,
- Object types SWI and WEITYP: parameters and settings not yet implemented: WEIPANEL (no effect in the MX32), ANTRART (= servo), POSILOG (currently provisional version), REDAUPWM, SERVO..., all greyed out parameters, STELLERK, TSTIMPLNG, TSTIMPIV, TSTIMPSPA.
- Object types SIGTYP, SIGPICTURE, SIG: parameters and settings not yet implemented: SIGART (currently only with plus pole), PANEL, PANSYMB, PANFELD

### Notes to software versions and instruction manuals

#### This page is under construction

#### SOFTWARE and SOFTWARE UPDATES:

To learn more about the current **software version** and to download a free copy, go to the ZIMO website <u>www.zimo.at</u> and click on the tab **"Update & Software"** ("Update – System").

#### General information:

- Do not use ZIMO devices in excessively warm or humid locations. The air flow must not be restricted (e.g. by covering) when in operation.
- Cable links shall not be squeezed or put under tension. A tight fit of all connectors is a prerequisite for faultless power or data transmission.
- The devices should not remain under power unattended, i.e. the power supply (or power supplies) should be disconnected from the power grid, ideally via switchable power bar or by pulling the plug from the grid.
- Children under the age of 8 years must be under supervision of an adult when operating the device.
- Improper use or opening of the device without consulting ZIMO may lead to danger or loss of warranty.

#### **IMPORTANT PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS TO THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL**

o chapter 7 "Terminal loops"

o chapter 8 "The outputs for 8 turnout or 16 single consumers"





### *Product features and system configurations*

**"StEin"- Modules (St**ationary-**E**quipment-Modules) are used together with a ZIMO base unit (digital control center) of the MX10 series and MX32 or MX33 control panels or ZIMO APPs (as soon as they have been expanded in this direction).

StEin modules CANNOT be used together with other digital systems.

According to the designation (Stationary ...), the "stationary equipment" of the model railway system is connected to the "StEin" (or in practice to several "StEin"), i.e. - above all -

**- Fully equipped track sections** with occupancy detection and signalling, RailCom Cannel-1 and -2 (local & global), measures for overcurrent and short-circuit, ZIMO HLU for "stop before red signal", speed limits, east-west control.

- Switches, signals. Uncouplers, etc. (i.e. accessories of all kinds; for these, "StEin" is an alternative with many advantages over accessory decoders),

- Light barriers, switching tracks (signalling contacts for Intermittent ATP = "point train protection"

- **speakers** for station announcements, etc. (currently not implemented in the software).

**Computer control** is the usual use of the StEin modules, whereby there is particularly close technical coordination with the ESTWGJ g interlocking programme.

In **autonomous operation** (i.e. independent of the computer), certain functions can be used (points and signal switching, occupied and address messages), for example, the current positions of the trains (number of the track section) can be tracked on the ZIMO operating devices.

Automatic shuttle operations (with 3 track sections each and, if necessary, point detectors) can be set up by setting HLU direction information.

Autonomous operating options such as automatic block sections, staging yards, ... are NOT yet realized at this time (December 2022 edition), but are planned.

**NOTE** to **Roco "Z21 Detector with RailCom"**: This product is a ZIMO contract development and is also manufactured by ZIMO for Modelleisenbahn GmbH (Roco). It is is NOT a "cheap StEin", although certain identical circuit and software elements are used: The Roco detector has NO HLU functions, NO short-circuit switch-off (therefore the control centre must be limited to max. 5A), NO connections for accessories.

#### Use of the StEin with the current ZIMO system, MX10 and MX32/MX33:

ILLUSTRATION OF THE INTERCONNECTION ON THE NEXT PAGE, Notes on this below:

The power supply for the track and accessory outputs of the StEin:

A special feature of the StEin concept (compared to the occupied and RailCom detectors of other manufacturers) is the independent generation of the rail signal for the track outputs: StEin works like a multiple booster, i.e. synchronised with the base unit (via wires 7, 8 on the extended CAN bus), but without loading the rail outputs of the base unit.

In contrast to this, the typical occupancy detectors on the market (including the Z21 occupancy RailCom detectors built by ZIMO itself) pass the rail signal from the digital centre; incidentally, the "old" ZIMO MX9 track section modules also worked in this way.

Therefore: The output stages of the track outputs of a StEin module are supplied by a DC voltage to be applied to the "+ DRIVE voltage" terminal (against GROUND), NOT by the track output of a base unit. This DC voltage is usually taken from a "DC-out" output (usually S1) of the MX10 base unit.

The accessories (points, signals, ...) to be connected to the StEin are also supplied by a DC voltage; this must be applied to the "+Accessory voltage" terminal (against GROUND); this DC voltage (independent of the DRIVE voltage) can be taken either (smaller applications) from a "DC-out" output (usually S2) of the MX10 base unit, or from an external power supply unit: common for all "StEin", typ. 15 V - 18 V, recommended at least for larger applications.

The accessories (points, signals, ...) to be connected to the StEin are also supplied by a DC voltage; this must be applied to the "+Accessory voltage" terminal (against GROUND); this DC voltage (independent of the DRIVE voltage) can be taken either (smaller applications) from a "DC-out" output (usually S2) of the MX10 base unit, or from an external power supply unit: common for all "StEin", typ. 15 V - 18 V, recommended at least for larger applications.

For smaller applications (up to 5 "StEins"), it is advisable to take the entire supply (for DRIVE voltage and ACCESSORY voltage) from the MX10 base unit: this is then done via a three-pole supply cable (2.5 mm2 cross-section recommended for each) between the triple terminal on the MX10 ("DC-out": S1, GROUND, S2) and the triple terminal on the StEin (+drive voltage, GROUND, +accessory voltage).

ATTENTION: this 3-conductor cable is to connect "Pin 1 to pin 3 and pin 3 to pin 1"

<u>ATTENTION</u>: do NOT use the output "Schiene 2" (track 2) for the programming track in SERVICE MODE, if "DC out S2" is used for StEin accessory power.

The input/output connections of the STEIN88V module:

- 8 track section connections, with up to 8A outputs each (suitable for large-scale trains) and occupancy detection from as little as 1 mA current draw (corresponding to an axle resistor of 10 20 KOhm), short circuit detection and shutdown with adjustable thresholds and times, local RailCom (address recognition) and global RailCom (receiving and forwarding complete reports on "Channel 2"), ZIMO HLU speed limits in 7 steps with function influence and location detection
- 8 connections for switch motors (double coil, motor, ...) with position and rotation control. can also be used as 16 individual connections for uncoupling tracks, e.g,
- 16 logic level inputs for all kinds of sensors: rail contacts, photoelectric sensors etc.
- 1 I<sup>2</sup>C I2C bus connection, for 16 signal or other boards near the accessories (Signals: each signal board operates 16 LEDs or several multiplex signals).
- 2 speaker outputs for station announcements etc., from the StEin's internal sound generator,
- 2 connectors for expansion boards (for more turnouts, servos etc.).

#### Other "StEin" features:

The "StEin" is equipped with a **numeric display** (for displaying the module number and as support for manual setup) as well as numerous control LEDs to show occupancy status, short circuits, HLU status of each track section, input states, switching operations, various internal voltages and operating states.

The **5 buttons** are mainly used for manual module settings, for example: defined HLU settings on track sections (e.g. "slow" or "stop"), later also for automatic dependencies (such as block control or hidden stations) but also for restarts after short circuits and turnout testing etc.

ZIMO ELEKTRONIK

The **USB drive socket** is used for software updates for the StEin module but also to load configurations that are created on external sheets; possibly also for sound files.







# 1. Setup technical data, "StEin" configuration strategy, "StEin" data model

#### CAN-Bus Control-LED:



Green/Red flashing = wrong polarity (only possible if DCC via track)

8 track section outputs on four 3-pin sockets, each with 2 "P" (Positive rail) and common "N" (Negative rail) connection. Red flashing = NO DCC (HLU is not possible) LED indicators for each section: HLU (red/yellow/green), occupancy (yellow), short circuit (blue).

### 1.1. TECHNICAL DATA:

#### Power for

Track (DC-out "S1" or "S2" from ZIMO MX10 or separate power supply)	12 - 24 V
Accessory (DC-out "S1" or "S2" from ZIMO MX10 or separate power supply)	12 - 24 V
CAN bus (usually from the MX10 or MX1 CAN bus socket)	12 - 35 V
Output current	

on single track outputs (necessarily automatic short circuit switch	n-off)	8 A
total current of all 8 track outputs	10 A	
for each turnout output (or other components)	2 A	
total current of all 16 turnout outputs	5 A	
for the 5V auxiliary output 1	. A	

#### Others:

Minimum current flow at the track for reliable occupancy detection	1 mA
(the occupancy threshold can be set higher than 1 mA in the configuration data)	
Internal consumption of the StEin from track and accessory voltage	350 mA
Internal consumption from the CAN bus voltage (if not supplied by track or accessory	y) 150 mA
Dimensions	



The **"HLU" - technique** - also known as "signal controlled speed influence" and "location dependent function control" - is integrated in ZIMO digital systems and ZIMO decoders \*).

HLU is a communication protocol from one track output of the StEin module (former MX9 track section modules) to the decoder located on the track section; HLU data can be different from one track section to another (e.g. regarding HLU steps), they do NOT have addresses and are read individually by each ZIMO decoder (and decoders of some other manufacturers).

HLU data usually contain commands to stop trains or reduce their speed to one of the 5 HLU limits; see list above. HLU data reach the decoders practically immediately, because they are sent out about 100 times/sec. On the track section outputs of the StEin, the interlocking program (on the computer) usually sets HLU steps.

\*) Some decoder manufacturers also support HLU: known as far from: ESU, D&H, CT



Similar to the central command station MX10, the StEin possesses high quality RailCom detectors, but 8 of them (for each of the 8 track sections). The analysis of the feedback from the vehicles allows, for example, to show the position of a train on the controller and the interlocking program, or to show the layout-dependent direction East-West. Note to **SETTINGS OF THE MX10** when using StEin modules

concerning the overcurrent and short circuit detection of the StEin modules and the MX10 itself:

**StEin modules** are equipped with an **overcurrent and short circuit detection** for every track section output; also see chapter "The 8 track sections, overcurrent and short circuit"; here a short description:

In the StEin's **"Parameter sheet"** every track section can be defined individually regarding overcurrent and short circuit handling, whereby generally it is not very useful to set too many or high differences.

In case of overcurrent (typical values between 1 and 3 A in parameters UESLAMP and UESSAZT in the object lines of the track sections) it leads to a delayed switch-off (in parameters UES-LAZT and UESSAZT = turn-off time),

In case of short circuits (typical threshold 4 to 8 A according to KUSAMP) it switches off immediately (i.e. after about ½ msec, this CANNOT be configured).

In both cases there is a number of automatic **restarts** (in parameters UESLEAZ, UESSEZ, KUS-EZT) after which the system is finally turned off.

In case of overcurrent or short circuits, *usually* only one track section is affected. It would be bad, if an overcurrent/short circuit on a track section connected to the StEIn turned off the track output of the MX10 – which therefore shuts down a bigger range of the layout.

To avoid such misconduct, certain rules have to be complied regarding "Voltage & Current", namely the values for "OVC threshold" and "OVC turn-off time"; sometimes also "OVC tol. current" can be used. All these settings are entered via the main menu "VOLT & AMPERE detail". \*).

Values for the turn-off parameters UESLAZT / UESSAZT

(if there are differences, the highest value)	useful value
in the object lines for the track sections	for " <b>OVC turn-off time</b> " in the MX10
100 ms (to write into the StEin object), means 0.1 sec	0.3 sec
200 ms (to write into the StEin object), means 0.2 sec	0.5 sec
500 ms (to write into the StEin object), means 0.5 sec	0.8 sec
700 ms (to write into the StEin object), means 0.7 sec	1.0 sec
Values for the higher overcurrent parameter UESSAM	1P
(if there are differences, the highest value)	useful value
in the object lines for the track sections	for " <b>OVC threshold</b> " in the MX10
2000 mA (to write into the StEin object), means 2 A	5 A
4000 mA (to write into the StEin object), means 4 A	10 A
Abou	it 2.5 times or more;

the total electricity consumption of the layout is also important

ZIMO ELEKTRONIK

\*) **Technical description** to the above described rules (especially the turn-off times):

In contrast to the track outputs of the central command station MX10, the outputs of the StEin do not have a constant current regulation, which would bridge the time until the turn-off (the turn-off time). The StEin hereby relies on the MX10; i.e. when exceeding the overcurrent threshold (according to parameters UESLAMP or UESSAMP, as far as the current stays beneath the threshold for short circuits KUSAMP) the current continues to flow in the amount provided by the output of the MX10 (according to "OVC threshold"). The MX10's track output therefore has to wait until its own turn-off. Therefore the value "OVC turn-off time" has to be set considerably higher than the overcurrent turn-off times UESLAZT and UESSAZT in the StEin, so the StEin output turns off faster and the rest of the layout is not affected.

Note to the CABLING OF THE TRACK SECTIONS: see chapter 8 track section 2!



#### The basic principle of the "StEin" configuration

The numerous connections of a StEin module for track sections, points, signals, etc., i.e. for the "stationary equipment") can be used very flexibly: from the N layout to the garden railway; from the system-controlled layout to the computer-controlled layout. StEin modules must be configured for use in the respective application; i.e. the "objects" – i.e. the connected track sections, points, signals, etc. – are recorded and described by a series of individual parameters (occupancy and short-circuit thresholds, switching times, etc.).

The list of "objects" loaded into the StEin module forms its configuration – this does not always have to be created individually – often or at least partially, you can fall back on pre-saved tables (the prepared configurations).

#### Overview: Methods of configuration creation:

This chapter is only intended to explain the method of creating configurations, not their content (which is only mentioned as an example).

The following list starts with the simplest way of creating configurations, followed by methods with increasing design freedom (and greater effort ...).

#### Use of the prepared configurations already pre-activated on delivery:

Often sufficient for the typical H0 layout (possibly also gauge 0 or TT) with "normal" track sections, double coil points and average "German" (or similar) signalling equipment.

- Use of the (not pre-activated, but) prepared configurations:
- for large railway or N layouts, different drives, etc. without other "special features". Activate the prepared configurations "manually" by pressing a key sequence on the module or using ready-made "ADDFERT" tables (download from www.zimo.at, customise and load in StEin).
- Use of **prepared configurations**, **only signal connections** individually defined: So that fewer connections of the ICA boards (= signal boards) are lost, as would be the case when using the complete prepared configurations (i.e. WITH signal connection points included).

In this case (in contrast to the above variants), a separate "parameter sheet" is created in EXCEL, which is then exported from Excel and loaded into the StEin as a .cfg file): This defines the connection points (of the first - red - light in each case) of the actual signals present, while the signal types and signal aspects from the prepared configuration apply.

• Own parameter sheet, consisting of customised prepared configurations: If the prepared configurations "almost" fit, but still need to be modified: then these are NOT activated themselves, but their "source codes" are first downloaded from www.zimo.at, entered into an EXCEL sheet and modified, resulting in your own configuration, which is then exported and loaded into the StEin as a .cfg file.

Note on this: Some users create their own prepared configurations in order to load them instead of the "of-ficially" prepared ones: this is possible, but NOT recommended, because it can easily lead to confusion when troubleshooting.

• Own parameter sheet, largely or completely customised:

This is the completely customised configuration (parameter sheet created in Excel, then exported and loaded into the StEin as a .cfg file). Of course, prepared configurations can also be included here for simplification (see above).

**KNOWLEDGE** of the principle of "parameter sheets" is helpful in any case; even if ready-made configurations should be used!

#### EXCEL-spreadsheets, Parameter-Sheets, ...

The StEin concept takes into account small, large and also very large applications, with up to several hundred track sections, points and signals.

If the pre-activated or prepared configurations (see "Methods of configuration creation" above) are not sufficient, a custom configuration is created in the form of a "parameter sheet" - a table of "objects" such as switches or track sections and their parameters.

A "parameter sheet" (a short extract from such a sheet) looks like this, for example:

NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	WEITYP	WEISYSNR	ANTRART	POSILOG	SCHIMPZT	SCHIN		APUANT	APUSTEKO	APUZWAKO	APUHERZPOL
		WEI		0	DOSPU	1	100 ms			5.3			
		WEI		0	DOSPU	2	100 ms		1	5.4		5.2	
		WEI		0	MOT	2	3500 ms			5.6		5.3	
		WEI		0	MOT	3	2000 ms			5.7			
		WEI		0	EPL	3	200 ms			5.8			
		WEI		0	SERV-0	1				5.E1.3			5.4

Section of a parameter sheet (the first and last columns, columns in between not shown): Object lines for points, therefore all with object class "SWI" (in column OBJKL)

with various drives (ANTRART column), other parameters such as SCHIMZT (switching pulse time in ms), APUANT (connection to StEin module number. Switch pin on StEin); the first two columns (empty here) are optional (to be filled in if sheet for several StEin modules).

The type of configuration is referred to as **"object-orientated"** (as opposed to "address-orientated"): there is an **object** line (a data set) for each object (track section, turnout, ...), and NOT for each address The link between objects and connection points is created by parameters in the **object line** (e.g. APUANT).

The programme **EXCEL** (part of the Microsoft Office package), which is available on most Windows computers, is used to create and edit the **parameter sheets**. It is used to record the data the objects with their parameters; the typical Excel spreadsheet task does not play a role here (therefore no knowledge of this is required).

By default, EXCEL masters everything that makes the handling of - long - tables simple and - above all - clear: copying and moving rows and blocks, search and replace, insert and delete, highlighting by colour underlay, version management, and (last but not least) extensive print support, e.g. automatic resizing so that all columns fit next to each other, and the like.

The **"parameter sheet" = the configuration** is created offline on the computer, **exported** from EXCEL in csv format and **loaded** into a StEin as a .cfg file **via a USB** stick (or by automatic forwarding to many StEins simultaneously). The loading processes are controlled via the buttons on the StEin (or in another way ...).

Conversely, the current ("active") **configuration can be read out and saved to a USB stick**. This is used to check the configuration effective in the StEin, especially in the case of composite configurations (several prepared configurations, ...), or after changing parameters during operation using an interlocking programme. The file read out can then be edited on the computer.

TIP: Creating your own parameter sheet from scratch is NOT RECOMMENDED for first-time StEin users, because the many parameters initially appear rather confusing and often offer the opportunity for erroneous entries. The "trial and error" approach using prepared configurations is MORE SUCCESSFUL, but should not be retained as a permanent configuration method ...

#### Object types ... for clarity and flexibility of configuration:

In practice, where the parameters are the same for many objects, rows are used for **object types** that serve as **templates** for the "actual" objects: for example

a row of the object class SWI (with self-selected type name in column SWI) as a template for rows of the object class SWI ("actual points") or a row of the object class GATYP as a template for rows of the object class GA ("actual track sections").

NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	WEITYP	WEISYSNR	ANTRART	POSILOG	SCHIMPZT	SCHIMPPWM		AMAXZT	APUANTR	APUSTEKO	APUZWAK
Norm Weich	n	WEITYP	WEI-N-DSA	0	DOSPU	1	100 ms	100%	C	0	0	0	
		OBJKL	GATYP	GASYSNR	BEFORM	HLUFIX	PUFFIX	FUNFIX	KUSAMP	KUSEZT	ANSPRMX9	APUGA	APUGAV
Mu-Typ 1	26	GATYP	GA-MU-STW	0	3	0	0	0	4000 mA	500 ms	0	0	0
Mu-Typ 2	26	GATYP	GA-MU-FIX	0	0	UH	0	0	3500 mA	1000 ms	0	0	0
Einf.Weiche	26	WEI	WEI-N-DSA	M-1					• //		M.1		
Bahnhof 1	26	GA	GA-MU-STW									26.1.	
Bahnhof 1	26	GA	GA-MU-STW									26.2.	
Haltepunkt	26	GA	GA-MU-FIX									26.3.	
Haltepunkt	26	GA	GA-MU-FIX		1	0	L/H			800 ms		26.4.	
Strecke re	26	GA	GA-MU-STP							600 ms		26.5.	

Section of a parameter sheet (12 columns of approx. 30): here, some object types are first defined for points and track sections (rows with object class SWI-N-DSA or GATYP with type names such as "SWI-N-DSA", "GA-MU-STW", etc.). ), and further down the "actual" objects, i.e. switches and track sections (lines with object classes SWI and GA and the type names "SWI-N-DSA", etc.), where the parameters to be adopted from the respective type (the "template") are labelled with ", while deviating parameters are filled in with the desired values.

The APU fields (connection points) of the TYP... lines are empty, as there are no connection points for templates, but only for "actual" objects. The sequence (whether all TYP lines and associated objects are in a row or all TYP lines in a block) is irrelevant, but is standardised for the sake of clarity.

#### SEE next page "Quick start-up"!

#### Prepared configurations ... often the first step into the StEin system:

As described above (see Overview), you can avoid creating your own parameter sheets for the initial commissioning by using prepared configurations that are already available on delivery and only need to be selected (whereby one is always pre-activated for each object type).

These existing prepared configurations are themselves parts of parameter sheets that are automatically introduced when the software is loaded (including during updates).

and the second	ACCURATE ACTIVATION OF A DECIMAL ACTIVATIONO OF ACTIVATICATIVATIVATIVATICATIVATI ACTIVATIVATICATIVATI ACTIVATIVATIVATICATIVATI		100000 AM 22400	Contraction of the second s	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	and the second second second	244 W ( 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2							
VAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	GATYP	GASYSNR	BEFORM	HLUFIX	PUFFIX	1	KUSEZT	ANSPRMX9	APUGA	APUGAV	APUGK1	APUGK2
02 FERTIG 00		GATYP	GA-FE-LLK	0	3	0	0		500 ms	0	0	0	0	0
02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-1	-				-		M.1	-	M.1	M.9
02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-2	-					-	M.2	-	M.2	M.10
02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-3	-		**		-	-	M.3	-	M.3	M.11
02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-4	-		**			-	M.4	-	M.4	M.12
02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-5	-						M.5		M.5	M.13
02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-6	-						M.6	-	M.6	M.14
02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-7	-						M.7	-	M.7	M.15
02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-8	-	2.00	**				M.8	-	M.8	M.16

One of the prepared configurations, in this case for 8 track sections designed for gauge N; an excerpt from the collective parameter sheet for prepared track sections: consisting of a line with object class GATYP, where the parameters for the subsequent "actual track sections" are defined under the type name "GA-FE-LLK".

The connection points (the columns APUGA for the track sections themselves, APUGK1, APUGK2 for linked point markers) contain the letter "M" instead of the module number otherwise provided there, because the prepared configurations in each module are identical and are only replaced by real object lines (with matching module number instead of "M") after activation (selection).

#### Only one sheet for all StEin modules in a system:

In larger systems, a larger number of StEin modules are used: software updates and new modified configurations must therefore often be installed in all or a large number of modules. This would be quite tedious if it had to be done separately for each module (inserting a USB stick, etc.)

Page 9

It is therefore possible to do this for all StEin modules together by inserting the USB stick with the new software and a collective file containing the parameter sheets for all modules into any of the StEin modules and starting the update and loading from there. The rest of the process runs automatically; the necessary data is transferred to all StEin modules via file transfer.

NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	GATYP	GASYSNR	BEFORM	GLEINF	BESMNOR	BESMFEU	BESMNAS	GKMINZT	GKPARAM	UESLAMP
	01 StEin	GATYP	GAZIMEN18	0	3	0	1 mA	2 mA	10 mA	50 ms	0	1000 mA
AG 10/09	01 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	0								
AG 11/15	01 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	0								
		~ ~	0.1711/CN140	0								
WIN3 13/ 12												
MX9 13/13	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	0								
MX9 11/12	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	0								
MX9 12/09	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	0								

Example of the parameter sheet (the first 13 columns), which contains object lines for several StEin modules. For differentiation, the MODULNR column contains the numbers of the modules (i.e. those that can be seen on the 2-digit display of the StEin in the normal state) where the respective lines are to take effect. The NAME column, on the other hand, is free for texts without a defined effect.

See chapter "Configuration example "ZIMO N exhibition system" with 7 StEin modules", where the "Total) parameter sheet with the "MODULNR" column filled in provides a good illustration.

#### Future project "system-wide object numbers" (NOT yet implemented)

In the definitions for the objects of the parameter sheets, columns for parameters such as WEISYNR or GASYNR have been provided since the beginning. These will later be filled with "system-wide object numbers".

The user should then number track sections, points, signals, etc. (each object class separately!!!). (each object class separately!!!) of the entire layout. These numbers are used to address the objects so that it is irrelevant which StEin module (or which type of StEin module family) an object is actually connected to.

This will make reconfiguration easier in the event of repairs, and it will also be possible to plan the system before knowing exactly which modules are to be used (which types will be available at the start of construction)..

NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	GATYP	GASYSNR	BEFORM	HLUFIX	PUFFIX	FUNFIX	POSFIX	GLEINF	BESMNO
	02 StEin	GATYP	GAZIMEN18	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1 m.
AG 13/15	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	101							
AG 13/11	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	102							
MX9 13/12	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	103							
MX9 13/13	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	4100							
MX9 11/12	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	4200							
MX9 12/09	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	4201							
MX9 12/07	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	4202							
MX9 12/05	02 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18	4010							

Extract from a future parameter sheet with filled-in fields for system numbers



The object definitions ... see chapter "The objects in the parameter sheets"

This chapter describes the individual parameters of all objects, i.e. the switches (SWI) and switch types (WEITYP), the track sections (GSA) and track section types (GATYP), the signals (SIG) and signal types (SIGTYP) and the signal aspects (SIGBILD).

The prepared configurations ... see chapter "The prepared configurations" **NOTE**: The prepared configurations are actually ready-made parameter sheets and are also described in this format, i.e. knowledge of the functions of parameter sheets is necessary to understand them and - even more so - to change them.

#### In the following: short summarised instructions for ... **Quick start-up** with selected ready-made configurations (i.e. without creating your own parameter set); only for simple applications

To be able to use a StEin module (or several modules) without configuration effort, the **pre-activated** or **prepared** configurations are used:

Without any intervention, the 8 track section outputs are **pre-activated** to "NNK" (prepared configuration 1, normal H0 track sections), the 8 turnout outputs to "DSA" (prepared configuration 41, double coil drives) and the signals to DEHV (see chapter "14 The prepared configurations", prepared configuration 61, connection diagram for ICA boards).

The following table is a copy from the chapter "The prepared configurations" (as of November 2022). It contains the **pre-activated prepared** configurations – 1, 41, 61 – for – **track sections, switches, signals** – as well as the **prepared configurations** 2, 3, ..., 42, 43, ..., 62, 63, ...

Occupancy thresh

		dentification of the prepared configuration	occupancy an esi
1	NNK	8 Track sections, "normal" value for small scales (H0, TT)	2 / 5 / 10 mA
2	LLK	8 Track sections, low values for occupancy and overcurrent, small scales	1/2/5 mA
3	ннк	8 Track sections, higher values for occupancy and overcurrent, small scales	5 / 10 / 20 m/
4	LNK	8 Track sections, low occupancy, normal overcurrent values, small scales	1/2/5 mA
5	NHK	8 Track sections, normal occupancy, higher overcurrent values, medium	2 / 5 / 10 mA
6	NNG	8 Track sections, typical values for large scales (G, 1)	5 / 20 / 50 m/
7	LLG	8 Track sections, low values for occupancy and overcurrent, large scales	2 / 10 / 30 m/
8	HHG	8 Track sections, very high values for overcurrent/short circuit, gauge 1	5 / 20 / 50 m/
29	KSA	1 Reverse loop section instead of the previously defined section 7, 8	Occupancy ar

Number / Identification Content description of the prepared configuration

Number / Identification	Content description of the prepared configuration	Switch/Actuatio
-------------------------	---	-----------------

41	DSA	8 double coil turnouts with end switches	0.1 sec
42	DSN	8 double coil turnouts without end switches	0.2 sec
43	MWA	8 motorized turnouts with end switches	3 sec
44	MWN	8 slow motion switch machines with end switches	5 sec
45	MWD	8 motorized turnouts (for continuous current)	0
46	EPN	8 EPL-turnouts without end switches	0.2 sec
47	SWA	8 Servo-turnouts with end switches and relays connection	3 sec
48	SWM	8 Servo- turnouts without end switches and without relays connection	3 sec

Number and name Content description of the prepared configurations

60	DENOSIG	Only signal types and signal aspects for HV signals; WITHOUT "actual" signals
61	DEHV	in total about 100 signals of the HV system, mixture of the most important types
62	DEHVXL	Similar to DEHV, but fully equipped signals (beacon, etc.), but less
63		
64		
65		

If the pre-activated prepared configurations are not to be used, but one or more of the prepared configurations are to be activated instead, the selection is made using a "button procedure" (see chapter "3 The button procedures for manual operation") - the 5 buttons at the top of the module and the double-digit display.

The following illustration is an extract from the chapter "The button procedures for manual operation..." (as of November 2022):

Press and hold button-3 (button-3 A for "Activate")	$\rightarrow$	<b>R.</b> I.
Button-5 → Counting down the number of the prepared configuration to be activated (according to the list of prepared configurations, e.g. 1 for "NNK", 2 for "LLI	K",	
${\rm Button-3}$ $\rightarrow$ Counting down the number of the prepared configuration to be activated e.g. up to the desired number "43" for "	MWA".	Ч. Э.
<b>Button-4</b> $ ightarrow$ <b>Activate</b> the selected finished configuration, confirmed by		A. A
If further prepared configurations are to be activated:		

- Button-5 → Counting up ...
- **Button-3**  $\rightarrow$  Counting backwards ...

Button-4  $\rightarrow$  Activate ... can be repeated as often as required until all the desired prepared config. have been loaded.

A **ZIMO control panel (MX32 or MX33)** can be used to **control** and **monitor** the equipment (track sections, points, ...) connected to the Stein module on a **test basis**. Even if – as in most cases – the actual aim is to use the Stein modules under computer control, the display and control options on control panels (in future also apps) are very useful for testing and troubleshooting.

The following is an extract from the chapter "Operating the StEin from the MX32/33 controller" (Nov 2022)

The StEin LIST can be accessed from the LOCO (IN) or SWI operating statuses by: E button + 8 " StEin LIST

In the StEin LIST, all StEin modules in the system are represented by one line each, sorted by module number.

Scroll-Wheel "Selection of a specific module (module number)

↑ (Shift)-Button (short) ■ Switch between the displays for track sections, signals inputs and switches in the first line of the selected module. The displayed elements can be operated using the number keys:

**GA – track sections**: The following are displayed for each of the 8 connections:

- the active HLU status (illuminated dot in colour gradation, like the red-green LED on the module itself),
- the busy signal (yellow illuminated dot, like the yellow busy LED on the module),

- Overcurrent and short-circuit states (blue illuminated dot, similar to the blue LED on the module),

- The HLU states of the track sections can be switched from the controller:
- Press the corresponding digit key SHORT " one level up (i.e. H "UH, HU "U, etc.),

- Press and hold the corresponding numeric key " Display the list of HLU states, select by pressing the numeric key

Switch a track section back on after a short circuit using the numeric key!

WE - turnouts or single outputs: The current position is displayed for each of the 8 points outputs (2 pins each):

The points can be switched from the controller by pressing the respective numeric key:

IN - switch inputs: The current status is displayed for each of the 16 switch imputs (green illuminated dot means ON).

 (Shift) - button (LONG) " Software versions of ALL StEin modules in the list are displayed (for a quick overview)





Page 11



# The "StEin" Data model



#### Loading the Configurations into the StEin:

The list of the object lines for the StEin Module is called **parameter sheet**. This sheet is created with the program Excel. Exporting from Excel creates a .cfg file, which can then be uploaded to the StEin.

#### Configuration data output by the StEin:

**Err.Param-sheet:** Details about incorrect information in the parameter sheet, in the same format and layout.

Mod.Param-sheet: The parameters of the original sheet can be edited using local inputs on the StEin or via interlocking programs. From that, a new parameter sheet will be created for possible further editing.

#### **Prepared configurations** as alternative:

For a quick start-up or a permanent solution for smaller applications, select groups of object lines (i.e. 8 turnouts) that are already in the software **at the time of delivery** (but can be exchanged later with .cff files).

The so composed object lines can also be converted to a **Mod.Param-**sheet and read-out for external editing (see above).

Sound projects are created and loaded similarly to sound decoders.

Loading Sound:



### 2. Self update and loading config, sound and other data

The StEin module (like every ZIMO product) is software update-capable, i.e. a new software version can be loaded as soon as it is available at <u>www.zimo.at.</u> In addition to the software, however, there is a range of data that can also be loaded in the form of files and some of which can also be read out. All charging processes are carried out from a **USB stick** (later perhaps also directly from the computer).

One, several or a file per type on th		be provided for	loading on a USB	<b>stick</b> (in the root d	lirectory), but <b>only one</b>
Type:	.bin file	.svf file	.cfg file	.cff file	.snd file
Code letter:	" <mark>b</mark> "	" <mark>u</mark> "	" <mark>c</mark> "	" <mark>F</mark> "	" <mark>n</mark> "
Contents:	new software	XILINX-data	Configuration	Finished config.	Sound

As several or many StEin modules are often used in systems, software updates and configuration loading are very time-consuming if they are carried out individually for each module.

Therefore, an alternative is **"SIMULTANEOUS** loading of **all modules** of a system" (new software version, i.e. update, and/or new configuration) by connecting the USB stick to a single (any) module, which distributes the data to all other modules.

There is also the alternative "CONTINUOUS loading of all files (without operating steps)

Variants 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the charging process are described on the following pages.

The LEDs above the buttons: flashing - pressing possible | green - was pressed shortly | red - long press.

1 LOADING (and software update and/or configuration) of a SINGLE StEin module:

Initial situation: Normal status = module number shown on the display,

#### Inserting the USB stick



"**3b**." means: "3", the **first** character in the example = the **number** of files for StEin on the stick; "b", the **second** character = the **type of** the first file, the ...(dot)

indicates readiness for loading (via button-3 or -4, then flashes during the process)

"b" means: the next file to be loaded is a .bin file, i.e. new software,

- "c" .... is a .cfg file, i.e. a new configuration,
- "n" .... is a .snd file, i.e. a collection of sound samples,

Button-3→ Load the file, in the example "3b." i.e. "b" = bin file, then "Next" to the next file (Alternative to button-3: button-1→ Skip (do not load), immediately "Next" to the next file)

Ready to load the next file, in the example "2c", i.e. "c" = cfg file (configuration)

Button-3→ Load the file, in the example "2c." i.e. "c" = configuration, then "Next" to the next file (Alternative to button-3: button-1→ Skip (do not load), immediately "Next" to the next file)

Ready to load the next file, in the example "1n", i.e. "n" = .snd file (sound samples) 🗖

Button-3→ Load the file, in the example "1n." i.e. "n"= sound samples, then "Next" to the end of loading (Alternative to button-3: button-1→ Skip (do not load), immediately "Continue" to the end of the loading process)

All data is loaded, END of the process Success: LF Failure: LE flashing

#### Remove the USB stick:→ NOW the actual 2 x flashing

During SW update: NO RESET via Updates carried out (software update, only if software update button or power interruption! if .bin file is included) with subsequent automatic reset

After a few seconds, **the module number is shown** on the display **again**, e.g. 49

From software version 7.1.77 (as version before the **2** SIMULTANEOUS LOADING (software update and/or configuration) of ALL modules on the CAN bus: The following displays apply to the "master module" (where the USB stick is inserted); except at the bottom! Initial state: Normal state = module number shown on the display, e.g. 49 Inserting the USB stick Example "3b." means: "3", the first character in the example = the number of files for StEin on the stick: "b", the second character = the type of the first file, the .(dot) indicates readiness for loading (via button-3 or -4, then flashes during the process) "b" means: the next file to be loaded is a .bin file, i.e. new software, "c" .... is a .cfg file, i.e. a new configuration, "n" .... is a .snd file, i.e. a collection of sound samples Button-4→ Loads the file, in the case of "3b" "b" = .bin file, i.e. Button-4 indicates that Software is saved in ALL modules, update of ALL modules; however, button-3 does NOT immediately execute the individual module. Display of the number of modules where charging has been successfully completed e.g. (Alternative to button-4:  $button-1 \rightarrow$  Skip (not load) the displayed file, in the example "3b", therefore no number to report, but button-1 as "Next" button to the next file, in the example "2c") Button-4 $\rightarrow$  Confirm the displayed number of modules (in the example "26"), i.e.  $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{C}}$ Press button-4 as the "Next" button $\rightarrow$  in the example, "2c." is displayed, "c" = configuration Button-4 $\rightarrow$  Load the displayed file, in the example "c", i.e. .cfg file (configuration) The number of modules where charging was successful is displayed again, e.g. 🖒 (Alternative to button-4: button-1→ Skip (not load) the displayed file, in the example "2c", thus no number to report, but key-1 as "Next" key to the next file, in the example "1n") Button-4 $\rightarrow$  Confirm the displayed number of modules (in the example "26"), i.e.  $\eta$ . Press button-4 as the "Next" button $\rightarrow$  in the example, "1n." is displayed, "n" = sound samples Button- $4 \rightarrow$  Load the displayed file, in the example "n", i.e. .sind file (sound samples) The number of modules where charging was *successful is* displayed again, e.g. 🕇 (Alternative to button-4: button-1→ Skip (do not load) the displayed file, in the example "1n", therefore no number to report, instead button-1 as "Next" button to end the loading process) Button-4→ Confirm the displayed number of modules (in the example "26"). As "1n" was the last file on the stick, the success (or failure) of the entire loading process is now displayed. All data is loaded, END of the process Success: **AF** Failure: **AE** flashing Display SM END only on the "master module", i.e. where the USB stick is inserted. Single file or all files have arrived: Success: LF Failure: LE flashing Display appears AFTER EVERY FILE on "slave modules", i.e. where USB stick is NOT inserted Remove the USB stick:  $\rightarrow$  NOW the actual 2 x flashing During SW update: NO RESET via updates are carried out (software update, only if software update if .bin file included) vith subsequent automatic reset button or power interruption! After a few seconds, the module numbers are shown again on all displays, e.g. 49



**ZIMO FI FKTRONIK** 



(i.e. if the number displayed on the "master module" on "slave modules" where the USB stick is NOT inserted is smaller than the total number of modules. the modules with failure can be found) Button-4 = acknowledgement of successful and unsuccessful charging processes = confirmation of the end of charging (NOTE: but update has not yet been carried out!). or failure: LE flashing Change the display success: now also on the "master module", i.e. where the USB stick is inserted 2 x flashing Remove the USB stick: → NOW the actual updates are performed, in particular on "master" and During SW update: NO RESET via software updates (if a slave module" while button or power interruption! .bin file was loaded) Software update with subsequent automatic reset is running After a few seconds, the module numbers are shown again on all displays, e.g. 49 (i.e. software update has been carried out and modules restarted). If software loading or update fails on a module, the following remains (or appears): LE flashing (although the module still runs "normally", possibly with an old software version); module number is displayed again when the display is changed or power-on. 5 OUTPUT OF ACTIVE CONFIGURATION to USB- stick : The "Active configuration" can be saved on a USB stick for each individual StEin module and then imported into an Excel worksheet on the computer. This is particularly important if - the active configuration is composed of finished configurations and a .cfg file and the result is to be checked (errors can very easily occur ...), - if individual parameters (e.g. busy signal thresholds) of the loaded configuration are changed during operation, usually by the interlocking programme. Here, too, a printout can be made for checking purposes by reading out the data, or a basis can be created for further processing of the configuration on the computer. See also chapter "The finished configurations", in particular section "Combination between ..." PUSH BUTTON-5 LONG PRESS→ The currently active configuration is saved as a .cfm file on the USB stick currently inserted, from where it can be imported into an Excel spreadsheet. Confirmation of storage on the US stick: success: 📶



#### 3. The "button-procedures" for "manual operation" **P3**: Confirm with **Button-2** $\rightarrow$ Occupancy threshold for ALL track section outputs are h set to *...drv*" (threshold as per configuration), after 3 sec; display changes to 49 Although the "StEin" is usually not controlled manually (by using the buttons on the unit), it may be helpful in cer-**PH**: Confirm with **Button-2** $\rightarrow$ Occupancy threshold for **ALL** track section outputs aretain situations: set to "moist" (Threshold as per configuration), after 3 sec: Display changes to 49 - using it the first time (the "StEin" is ready for use as it comes with a "prepared configuration" activated at time of delivery - see next chapter), turnouts connected to the StEin can be tested, as well as track sec-P5: Confirm with *Button-2* → Occupancy threshold for *ALL* track section outputs are set to "wet" (threshold as per configuration), after 3 sec display changes to 49 Ь tions set to H - L - U - etc. while observing the effect on locomotives, even without controller or computer. - troubleshooting: signals can be controlled locally to ensure that the LED's are wired correctly or turnouts can e.g.: **4 []**.\*) **P5**: Select a track section with *Button-2*: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 0, (cycl.) 1, 2... be observed for proper operation. \*) shows current value - a short circuit on a track section can be cancelled locally and power restored. Select the HLU state with *Button-3*: A, H, U., U, L., L, F., F, (cycl.) A, H, ... e.q. 4 → Selects the HI U-State for a SINGLE track section. **Pressing and holding one of the 5 buttons** on the StEin starts a procedure: Button-1 press/hold $\rightarrow P$ - Procedures (track sections HLU, occupancy thresh., module address) NOTE - select track section "0" (which does not exist), Button-2 press/hold $\rightarrow$ F - Procedures (Restore after a short circuit/overcurrent) to exit a procedure without taking further action; this is done with button-1. Button-3 press/hold $\rightarrow A$ - Procedures (Activation of prepared configurations) PLEASE NOTE: the difference between the HLU states "U." and "U" or "L." and "L": Button-4 press/hold $\rightarrow L$ - Procedures (Turnout switching) the "." (dot) means half a step lower, that is: "U." = "HU", "L." = "UL", "F." = "LF" Button-5 press/hold $\rightarrow E$ - Procedures (Single LEDs on signal PCBs) Confirm with **Button-1** $\rightarrow$ (Won't abort in this case) Applies the selected setting to the track section corresponding HLU-LED for the track section changes. Again **Button-1** (without button-2, -3 etc. beforehand) $\rightarrow$ Ends procedure, address returns: 49 Track sections setup procedures: **P7**: Select a track section with **Button-2**: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 0, (cvcl.) 1, 2, ... e.g.: **3d** There are a number of "handling and adjusting procedures": P1, P2, P3,.... First, use Button-1 to select which procedure to execute: e.a.: **3h** Select the occupancy threshold with **Button-3**: b, d, h, (cycl.) b, d, h... Start with the module in its normal operating state (address displayed), i.e.: 49 → Selects the Occupancy Threshold for a SINGLE track section. **Press and hold Button-1** (Button-1 $\rightarrow$ P for "**P**rocedure") → P. NOTE - select track section "0" (which does not exist), to exit a procedure without taking further action: this is done with button-1. Hold or press Button-1 several times $\rightarrow$ **P.2.**, **P.3.**, **P.4.**,... Confirmation with **Button-1** $\rightarrow$ (Won't abort in this case) Once the desired procedure number is reached: Wait for 1 sec $\rightarrow$ dots disappear, i.e.: P 3 Applies the selected setting to the track section, corresponding occupancy-LED for the track section flashes Again Button-1 (without button-2, -3 etc. beforehand) $\rightarrow$ Ends procedure, address returns: 49 continue with Button-2 and $-3 \rightarrow$ for individual control of the chosen procedure **P∃**: With Button-2 or Button-3 → Decrease / Increase the MODULE NUMBER (Meaning of buttons depends on procedure), for example: Confirming a selection and executing a procedure or entering parameters; see below Confirm with **Button-1** $\rightarrow$ Stores the new module address, procedure ends i.e.: **27** or **Button-1** $\rightarrow$ **abort** (i.e. after erroneous start); back to module number display, i.e.: **P9** • Select a track section with **Button-2**: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 0, (cvcl.) 1, 2, ... e.g.: **6 Timeout** if no confirmation (i.e. Procedure selected but no further button pressed): 3 sec Starts the measurement with **Button-3** $\rightarrow$ AUTOMATIC OCCUPANCY Timeout if no action taken (Procedure selected, track output selected, but nothing more); 10 sec THRESHOLD detection, taking into account the idle current on the output (e.g. by accessories). Timeout if not continued (Procedure selected, an action executed - then, for example, Б Confirmation message when measurement is completed (after 1 to 2 sec) a track section set to the desired HLU value, but nothing after that): 30 sec **PR** : Automatic offset adjustment for all track sections. If a procedure is aborted by a timeout, the module number is displayed again, e.g.: 49After selecting P.A. using button 1, wait until the dots disappear. Briefly press button 3/2 to display \_0. Press button Shortcut to configure the Module number (instead of pressing buttons until $P \mid B$ ): 3/2 again to carry out the adjustment, during which time the sections are switched off. 0 disappears again after 10 seconds and the process is complete. The whole procedure can be used in a similar way to P.9, to adjust the occu-**Press/hold Button-1** and as soon as **P.1** is displayed, additionally (to holding Button-1) press Button 5. pancy thresholds if any loads are connected. If individual track sections are permanently short-circuited after an update, this procedure can be used to rectify this. Procedures **P1** to **PB** in detail: **Pb**: Display of the software version on the display **PI**: Confirm with **Button-2** $\rightarrow$ ALL track section outputs are set to **...F** (**Drive**): **\_F** all track section HLU-LED's turn green, after 3 sec: Display changes to 49 **P2**: Confirm with **Button-2** $\rightarrow$ ALL track section outputs set auf ",H" (Halt). - H all track section HLU-LED's turn red, after 1 sec: Display changes to 49



**ZIMO FI FKTRONIK** 





### **4.** Operating the StEin from the MX32/33 controller

The StEin LIST in the controller MX32 bzw. MX33 Monitoring and switching of stationary devices, connected to StEin modules from the ZIMO control unit

The StEin LIST list can be accessed from the LOCO or SWI operating states via:

E-button + 8 → StEin LIST

In the StEin LIST, all StEin modules present in the system are represented by one line each, sorted by module number; thus, depending on the display (half or full screen), fewer or more modules are visible at the same time. You can switch between these displays by touching (anywhere on the list).

- ↑ (Shift) (short) → Switch module line between Display GA (track sections), WE (turnouts), SIG (Signals), Inp (inputs). The displayed elements are operated using the numeric keys.
- ↑ (Shift) (long) → Display of SW versions of all StFin modules in list

The lines for ...

#### GA (track sections);

are displayed for each of the 8 connections:

- the active HLU status: illuminated dot in colour gradation (from red to green, similar to the red-green LED on the module itself), either in rectangular (without eastwest) or arrow shape (with direction east/west set in HLU info).
- the busy signal: yellow illuminated dot (like the yellow busy LED on the module, but without "twitching" (which indicates the Rail-Com messages received on the module).
- **Overcurrent and short-circuit states**: blue light point (similar to the blue LED on the module).

The HLU states of the track sections can also be switched from the controller (StEin list):

- Numeric key (short) " one HLU level higher (so H " UH, UH " U, etc.) Switching, cyclical circulating, visible on colour HLU light point.
- $\uparrow$  (Shift), then Number key  $\rightarrow$  direction

(east-West) - Switch assignment, cyclical rotating: without east-west > west > east > without ... visible on the arrow shape of the HLU light point.



▲ In this example, two autonomous shuttle routes have been set up (track sections 2-3-4 and 6-7-8 with arrows at each end section). East and west assignments are set for each of the end sections, whereby the trains are redirected in the respective opposite direction after entering.  numeric key (long) " Show the HLU list, Select a state by pressing the number key, Select east-west by pressing ↑ (Shift), first "narrow list" is displayed, After 3 seconds of inactivity Switch to "wide list".



The "narrow HLU list" for setting the HLU value and the HLU direction information



The "broad HLU list" for setting the HLU value and the HLU direction information

#### WE - turnouts or single outputs;

The following is displayed for each of the 8 points outputs (2 pins each):

 The current switch position is indicated by an arrow, which is either filled in or empty depending on confirmation by feedback;

After switch-off due to **overcurrent** (or short circuit)

- Blue illuminated dot (or blue LED on module)

numeric key (short) → Switch on again!

Flashing during the waiting time until the desired end position is reached (for motorised switches) or in the event of a malfunction.

- The turnouts can also be switched from the controller:
- numeric key (short) " Switching the turnout back and forth

#### IN - switch inputs;

or each of the 16 switch inputs

- the current status (green illuminated dot means ON).



### 5. Track Sections, Overcurrent and Shorts

Each of up to 8 track sections insulated on one side  $(P^*)$  rail) is connected to a P-output of the StEin. The N\*) rail is normally continuous and connected to an N output; all "N" terminals of a single StEin module are internally connected in parallel, so not all of them must always be used.



There are 3 control-LED's for each track output, next to the "P" terminal:

- Top: the **red**-green HLU-LED: indicates the current HLU setting of the track section using a color scale from **red** ("H") to green ("F") or red flashing (for "A").
- Middle: the blue overcurrent and short circuit-LED: to monitor overcurrent and short circuit situations; detailed description see following pages; the meaning generally is the same
  - steady blue light: track section is currently switched off; either waiting for the next automatic reset, or finally (after reaching the maximum number of reset attempts), for a manual reset.
  - flickering blue (about 10 Hz) in combination with steady light: track section was automatically switched on again, but overcurrent is still present; therefore, it will be shut down again shortly; typical picture resulting from this: alternating flickering and steady light.
  - flickering blue (about 10 Hz or slower) without coninuous lighting: immediate switch-off due to short circuit and test-based restart: final shut-down after 25 cycles.
- Bottom: the yellow occupancy and RailCom LED: in addition to occupancy detection, received RailCom messages (channel 2) are made visible by brief LED flickers; this indicates how often loco addresses are queried in a track section through DCC commands.
  - Special case yellow flashing (approx. 1, 2, 5 Hz): After a final shut-down due to overcurrent or short circuit (i.e. blue LED steady) the yellow LED indicates the reason for the shut-down (overcurrent-slow, overcurrent-fast, or short circuit)

#### Wiring the track sections to the StEin modules

This is a difficult matter, as there are various "schools" of thought on the subject, each of which "swear" by their own method. There is no universally optimal solution (i.e. operational with the least possible effort for all applications) does not exist. ZIMO itself advocates and recommends the "moderate" solution described below, solution described below, i.e. one where the effort is not excessive, the vast majority of cases are covered cases are covered, and improvements may have to be made in a few cases

The basic principle of track section formation is simple in itself: the P\*) rail is divided into track sections by insulators, each of which is connected separately outputs of the StEin modules. The N \*) rail, on the other hand, is continuous, which means that a single N output on a StEin module would be sufficient.

\*) The usual ZIMO designations of the two rails of a track, i.e. "P" and "N", are derived from "Positive" and "Negative", although the DCC track signal is symmetrical and has no polarity., but has a measurable phase position, which is an analogy to the polarity of the analogue world.

Technical considerations for the derivation of the RECOMMENDATION below:

Each StEin module is actually an independent booster, i.e. in addition to the 8 P outputs, it also has its own N output, but only one for all P-outputs (connected in parallel to all 4 N terminals).

In principle, the current from the 8 outputs should flow back via the vehicles on the 8 connected track sections into the module's own N output and not into the N outputs of other StEin modules. Otherwise there would be a risk of overloading individual N sections and the occurrence of crosstalk effects.

The logical solution resulting from this would be double-pole track separation, i.e. the formation of isolated sections of the N-rail (each opposite the P-sections) and connecting these N-sections to the N-outputs of the module. This would prevent the current from a P output of a StEin module flows back into the N output of another StEIn module.

This solution, which is indeed frequently used (some "swear" by it, see above), is in fact more of an illusory solution, however, as the current flows change as soon as the insulations are bridged by trains travelling over them (especially locomotives).

Therefore it is recommended:

DO NOT disconnect the N-rail on the entire system, i.e. leave everything connected, but

connect the N outputs of the respective StEin´s with the N track in the "geographical area" of the P-side separated track sections of the respective module.

The P outputs must of course be connected to the individual track sections.

To do this, the track sections that are connected to the P outputs of a module must be geographically reasonably close to each other (tracks of a station, consecutive blocks, ...). However, outliers should not do any harm.

This has the effect that the P currents, which "seek" the lowest possible resistance, largely flow back into their own module, but that on the other hand the N outputs of the StEin modules can "help each other out" under heavy load. It is recommended not to use the N-connector of the MX10 at all, alt-hough this was the case in the MX9 era (but MX9s were NOT booster-like constructions like StEin).



Additional note: Longer parallel lines (especially to the P sections) can provoke capacitive and inductive crosstalk, both in terms of the data forward direction (DCC signal, HLU information) and the feedback direction (RailCom, train number pulses).



#### Overcurrent and short circuit handling of the StEin track sections

The 8 track section-outputs of the StEin can take on different states individually, which are represented by the LEDs next to the clamps, and are also sent to controllers and computer (interlocking program), to see the states and be able to take actions (e.g. restart).

See next page for a graphic of display of track output states on the StEin itself.

The displays on controller and interlocking program are similar, but not completely identical and synchronous, because the data traffic shall not overload CAN bus and radio.

• As long as there is no overcurrent or short circuit, one of two states is valid,

which is reported to the outside (e.g. an interlocking program): Normal operation-free (whereby one of the HLU steps H, UH, U, LU, L, FL, F, A is set) or Normal operation-occupied (whereby also one of the HLU steps H, UH, U, LU, L, FL, F, A is set).

#### Overcurrent - slow (threshold UESLAMP) or overcurrent - fast (UESSAMP): this is NO

short circuit, therefore NO immediate shutdown, but switch-off after defined switch-off time, afterwards automatic restart according to parameter UESLAZT, UESLEZT, etc.

Track section states (the module reports) in this situation: UES temporarily, i.e. UESL is detected and therefore switched on and off periodically, or UES temporarily, i.e. UESS is detected and therefore switched on and off periodically.

LEDs on the StEin output: <u>blue</u> LED flickers (=flashed rapidly), <u>yellow</u> LED (occupancy) does not change.

• The track section is turned off once the shutdown period has elapsed (parameters UESLAZT or UESSAZT) and a reset is awaited (after the reset-time has elapsed, that is the parameter UESLEZT or UESSEZT).

Track section states in this situation as above (report is the same), therefore still: UESL-temporarily, ... or UESS-temporarily, ...

LEDs on the StEin output: blue LED steady light, yellow LED (occupancy) does not change.

 After the reset-time has elapsed (UESLEZT or UESSEZT), power to the track section is restored and in case overcurrent is still present - again (as above) the shutdown is awaited after the switch-off time has ended (i.e. parameter UESLAZT or UESSAZT):

Track section states in this situation as above (report is the same), therefore still: UESL-temporarily, ... or

UESS-temporarily, ...

LEDs on the StEin output: <u>Blue</u> LED flickers), <u>yellow</u> LED (occupancy) does not change (like in 3.)

• Depending on the number of reset attempts (parameters UESLEAZ or UESSEAZ), the above process is repeated:

Track section states in this situation as above (report is the same), therefore still:

UESL-temporarily, ... or

UESS-temporarily, ...

LEDs on the StEin output: <u>blue</u> LED flickers, combined with steady light) <u>yellow</u> LED does not change.

• After the last power turn-off (when the power will not be restored again because the number according to UESSEZT or UESLEZT was reached):

Track section states now:

UESL switched off, because UESL requirement was still present after all restarts, or UESS switched off, because UESS requirement was still present after all restarts.

LEDs on the StEin output: <u>blue</u> LED steady light, <u>yellow</u> LED flashes 1 Hz (UESL) or 2 Hz (UESS).

If a track section (from state UESL or UESS) is restarted manually, which can be done from the buttons
on the StEin, the controller or the interlocking program, the sections enters normal operation, except
when an overcurrent or short circuit is detected again immediately; in the latter: procedure as described above.

#### Short circuit (threshold KUSAMP):

this is a "real" short circuit, in which case an immediate shut-down is essential, due to jeopardizing vehicles and track material (and if set to 8A also the module itself is in danger); therefore, there is NO adjustable turn-off time; the number of restart attempts is also fixed, namely 50 (in the current software); there is only an adjustable restart time (parameter KUSEZT), independently, first 10 fast restart attempts are done (intervals of 100 ms each for small frog contacts, etc.) and then the ones after the intervals set in KUSEZT, whereby the restart attempts decrease, because the intervals enlarge bit by bit, at the last 50 attempts to approximately the 3-fold value. The value in KUSEZT also results in the time until the final shutdown; e.g. with a typical value of KUSEZT = 1000 ms, the final shutdown time is about 2½ min.

Track section states (the module reports) during these 25 restart attempts:

**KS temporarily occupied**, i.e. short circuit was detected at every restart attempt.

LEDs on the StEin output: <u>Blue</u> LED flickers in coordination with the restart attempts), <u>yellow</u> LED (occupancy) steady light does not change.

• After 50 failed restart attempts, where after there is no automatic restart; i.e. after the final shutdown:

Track section states (the module reports) during these 25 restart attempts:

KS turned-off display status occupied, after all restart attempts have failed. Note: the term "display status occupied" (instead of "occupied") means that "occupied" is only presumed, but due to lack of power in the section cannot be verified.

#### LEDs on the StEin output: <u>Blue</u> LED steady light <u>yellow</u> LED flashes 5 Hz.

• If a track section (from state KS turned-off) is restarted manually, which can be done from the buttons on the StEin, the controller or the interlocking program, the section enters normal operation, except when overcurrent or short circuit is detected again immediately; in the latter: procedure as described above.

NOTE (NOT relevant for normal operation) to possible track section states which are NOT explained above, but could be:

**Running voltage off-display state free** Track section is completely powerless (but NOT HLU step A, where there are no impulses for occupancy detection); only in special situations like missing synchronization.

#### detectable on the StEin output: turned-off or anomalous HLU-LED

**Running voltage off-display state occupied** Track section is completely powerless (but NOT HLU step A, where there are no impulses for occupancy detection); only in special situations like missing synchronization.

detectable on the StEin output: turned-off or anomalous HLU-LED

#### UESL turned-off display state free,

UESS turned-off display state free,

Short circuit turned-off display state free: practically no or small difference to the actual state "xxx turned-off display state occupied"; nonetheless could be practical because of interlocking logic.

**Page 19** 



LIVIU LLLIVINUIN



# **6.** Track sections, point detectors, point following commands

A StEin module has (among other things) 8 outputs for track sections and 16 logic level inputs. These inputs can be used for **point detectors** \*), among other things, which means that fewer track sections are required than would otherwise be necessary. This results in a technically advantageous and at the same time cost-effective type of system monitoring and control:

Point detectors are usually designed as simple contact tracks, as switching tracks, or as (reflex) light barriers.

Please refer to the ZIMO catalogue or the product and price list for available and recommended light barriers!

**Conventional division** of track sections for pure "continuous ATP" (Line Train Control) monitoring/control, in the example for two station tracks, ICONS shows the HLU stages when a route is activated from the entry signal (left) to the upper station track with stop before the exit signal. The train therefore moves gradually from the medium speed level (L) to the low speed level (U) until it stops (H).



**Alternatively with point detectors:** i.e. "continuous ATP" combined with elements of "intermittent ATP (automatic train protection)": this results in savings in track sections by "subdividing" the remaining track sections with light barriers. This is not only cost effective, but also tends to result in more accurate stopping points.



Das Stellwerksprogramm sorgt dafür, dass auch Schiebezüge (Lok hinten) richtig abbremsen und zum Stehen kommen, indem bei Erkennung der Zugspitze die vorausliegenden Gleisabschnitte automatisch auf die entsprechende HLU-Stufe gesetzt werden. Point detectors (rail contacts, photoelectric sensors, etc.) are assigned to one track section each, by entering the connection point of the point detector into the object line of the parameter APUGK1 (or APUGK2).

The purpose of the point detectors is to switch the track section from one HLU step to another as soon as a train is detected; for example from L to H, displayed: L/H.

Point detectors are used for two situations;

- In "operation type 3" (i.e. operation by computer): On the driveway via HLU point following commands for the track section like L/H, U/H, LU/L, etc. Those are only valid once: when leaving the corresponding driveway.
- In "operation type 0" or "1" by parameters PUFFIX, where equally L/H, U/H, etc. are entered. Those are permanently valid for this section.

#### IMPORTANT:

- The point detector works independent of the occupation state of the track section.
- It is only valid once; i.e. when the change is done once, the point detector is deactivated, especially if the HLU step (by other commands or keys) is changed.
- A point detector is reactivated
  - in "operation type 3" exclusively by a newly received point following command with new content; for example: after L/H would follow the point following command U/L (probably not practical), or if after L/H follows F and after this again L/H (more probable).
  - In "operation type 0" or "1" if the track section changed its occupation state after executing the point following command (e.g. L/H).
  - By changing direction due to a changed HLU direction (west-east)



### **7.** Terminal loops

Terminal loops are built with the two P outputs of a 3-pole connector of the StEin module.



PRELIMINARY TEXT:

#### **Operating principle:**

One of the sectioning points always triggers a short circuit; when exceeding the lowest overcurrent threshold (of the three values UESL, UESS, KUS)

the first time its polarity is reversed and other reactions (switch-off) are suppressed,

the second time (if short circuit is detected again)

- in case terminal loop with low GA-number (track section number) has a waiting time of ... until polarity reversal -

the polarity is reversed after that time (later than "immediately"),

the third time (if short circuit is detected again)

– in case terminal loop with low GA-number (track section number) has a doubled waiting time of  $\ldots$  –

the polarity is reversed after that time (later than "immediately"),

the fourth time (if short circuit is detected again)

– in case terminal loop with low GA-number (track section number) has a threefold waiting time of  $\ldots$  –

the polarity is reversed after that time (later than "immediately"),

the fifth time (if short circuit is detected again) normal OVC or short circuit handling

#### Display:

display of coherence of both sections and the current polarity Polarity display by HLU-LEDs:

long (0.4 sec on) - short (0.1 sec off) on P-pole / long (0.4 sec off) - short (0.1 sec on) on N-pole,

when changing (starting with first switch for 2 sec):

steady light on P rail / dark on N rail (so, immediate synchronous visualization of every change).

With every short circuit that leads to reversing the polarity the blue LED flashes Occupancy LEDs of both outputs are always synchronized (occupancy and RailCom)

#### Special reading and display

as indicator for a central command station probably set too low:

If there is no repolarization at the terminal loop section (ONLY at terminal loop sections) current jump > 1 A and there is NO repolarization (because MX10 obviously does not supply enough current),

>>> warning by rapid jumps of the two yellow LEDs (inverted flashing with about 5Hz) for 5 sec as warning for possibly failed polarity-reverse attempt).



### **8.** The outputs for 8 turnout or 16 single consumers

Operating turnouts or individual outputs is connected with associated indicators on the **"5-LED group".** It is irrelevant, what triggers the switching: operation on the module itself by the key procedure "4" (turnouts, also "automatic cleaning"), or from the controller (StEin LIST) or a computer interlocking program.



Power LED 0 mA < green < 100 mA < yellow < 1 A < red This LED only flashes if there is at least one switching impulse on an output; Change of color (usually from yellow auf green), of the current is interrupted by end switches.

Pulse-LED for second ... turnout represented within the LED group, these LEDs only flash during the apllied switching impulse(independent of current).

Position LED for second ... turnout represented eithin the LED group, these LEDs show either the measured (by test impulses) or assumed turnout position.

The left LED-pair (= the two left LED's) is assigned to one turnout and the right-LED pair to another. Each turnout actuation assigns one of the LED pairs to the relevant turnout. As a result, the last two operated turnouts are always visible, that is their "position LED" and their "pulse LED".

The "power LED" generally indicates (in very large steps) the power consumption of all 16 end stages of the 8 turnouts or 16 individual outputs. If only coil turnouts are present, or motor-ized turnouts are switched one by one (not at the same time) it is possible to draw conclusions as to the functionality of the turnouts (i.e. how much time the turnouts require).

The typical switching sequence of a double coil turnout looks like this:



**Flashing** of the position-LED means that a clear position cannot be determined by means of test pulses.







# 9. The Speaker outputs of the StEin

WILL BE ADDED LATER

### **10.** The Signal Boards connected to the I<sup>2</sup>C Bus

In contrast to track sections and switches, there are NO DIRECT CONNECTIONS for signals on the StEin module itself; those would make wiring the signals unnecessarily complicated (extensions of the lines, etc.). Instead, ZIMO provides connection boards to mount the signals in their vicinity, the "ICA-signal PCBs" \*). Up to 12 of them are supplied and controlled by the I<sup>2</sup>C-socket of the StEin: every ICA board has 16 outputs for signal LEDs, which can be used for more than one signals (in sum with 16 LEDS or LED groups).

\*) The denomination ICA derives from the bus system (I<sup>2</sup>C connection boards); generally it is possible to connect up to 125 different PCBs to this I<sup>2</sup>C bus, currently (2019) only signal PCBs exist. up to 12 of them.

Define within the configuration sheet, in the parameter APULICHT1 (connection point light 1). which signal is to be connected; this parameter - consisting of module number (1..99), PCB **number** (1..12). **connection number** (1..16) - refers to the first signal light of a signal. The following lights are defined by the type of signal in the corresponding definitions within the object lines SIGBILD (signal picture).

See chapter "The objects in the parameter sheets" and "The Prepared Configurations"!

The "ICA signal boards" are connected via a bus cable, which runs from one board to another (not connected in parallel but by an amplifying chip on each board): see the example-pictures in chapter "The prepared configurations".

IMPORTANT: On every "ICA signal PCB" an individual I<sup>2</sup>C address has to be set by jumpers.

The jumpers for the first 30 I<sup>2</sup>C addresses \*) can be seen in the following illustration. The logic for more addresses (up to 125, seldom used) can be derived from it.

\*) Although only 12 PCBs are connected to the bus, they do not necessarily have the first 12 addresses. For purposes of clarity also another combination can be used, e.g. prepared configurations which contain more than 12 PCBs, where the user selects parts of and actually uses.



#### Connecting the ICA boards to the I<sup>2</sup>C bus:

see chapter "The Prepared configurations", section "The Prepared Configurations for signals" (2-page picture with 12 ICA-PCBs)

### **11.** The Track Section Expansion Boards

WILL BE ADDED LATER

### **12.** The Turnout Expansion Boards

WILL BE ADDED LATER

**13.** The Servos Expansion Boards

WILL BE ADDED LATER

# **ZIMO FI FKTRONIK**

Ε



### **14.** The Prepared Configurations

#### ...for a quick and easy start.

The StEin module offers **comprehensive options for flexible configuration**; **see** chapter **"The StEin configuration strategy** ...". In a self-created PARAMETER-SHEET can be set individually for each track section, for each turnout, for each signal, etc.: for example, busy signal thresholds for track sections in different situations (normal / damp / wet), overcurrent and short-circuit thresholds, various position detections for turnouts, and much more.

#### Sometimes (in the long term or initially just to get to know each other) PREPARED CONFIGURATIONS can be used instead of a PARAMETER SHEET:

In addition to the SOFTWARE itself (the **.bin** file) and the XILINX data (the **svf** file), the **delivery status** of a StEin module also contains a COLLECTION OF PREPARED CONFIGURATIONS (summarised in a single **.cff** file).

These files are replaced together or individually with newer versions in the course of updates, see chapter "SW update. Loading configurations, etc."); when a **.cff** file is **loaded**, the prepared configurations it contains are saved in the module and the first one is automatically activated (see below).

**NOTE: .cff files** (as delivered or downloaded) and thus the prepared configurations are part of the ZIMO StEin software package; they CANNOT be modified, but can be loaded separately from the actual software if required.

The following tables show the names and properties of the PREPARED CONFIGURATIONS as of February 2022 in the .cff file of the delivery status; the detailed content of these prepared configurations – in the form of parameter sheets as written for them at ZIMO – is shown two pages further on. This COLLECTION therefore contains (as of the above-mentioned status).

#### 8 prepared configurations for (objects of the class) track sections for H0 layout (NNK)

- 8 prepared configurations for standard coil turnouts (DSA),
- including a "modification configuration" for reversing loops, and
- 2 "ready assortments" of approx. 100 HV signals of various (German) types each.

The first lines of each of these object groups (i.e. the **NNK, DSA, DEHV** printed in bold) contain those prepared configurations that are active (i.e. AUTOMATICALLY ACTIVATED) in the **delivery state**, or immediately **after loading** the ..cff file.

ACTIVATE = Include a prepared configuration in the "Active binary configuration", which consists of several prepared configurations or a combination of a self-created .cfg file (from a self-created parameter sheet) with prepared configurations. see "The StEin data model" in the chapter "Structure, technical data, ...)

If a prepared configuration is NOT automatically activated (because it is NOT in the first position), there are two ways of ACTIVATING one of the RELEASE CONFIGURATIONS:

- by pressing and holding the key procedure starting with key-3 (see chapter "3 The button procedures for manual operation"): this selects and activates a prepared configuration, for example with typical values for large railways (i.e. NNG), see table below); by applying it several times in succession, one can be selected from each object group (e.g. track sections or points), but NOT two from one group.

You can experiment with different variants by making a new selection using a key procedure (which overwrites the previous objects from the same group).

- by entering (at the BEGINNING of a self-created PARAMETER-SHEET) object lines with the object class ADDFERT (where each such line contains the number of a prepared configuration). The parameter sheet can either contain only such ADDFERTs, or the ADDFERTs at the beginning and then self-created object lines.

For the ADDFERT object class: see the beginning of the chapter "The objects in the PARAMETER SHEETS"

#### Number / Identification Content description of the prepared configuration

Occupancy threshold normal, moist or wet OVC-threshold (slow / fast) Short-threshold Assigned inputs

					•	<b>o</b> 1
1	NNK	8 Track sections, "normal" value for small scales (H0, TT)	2/5/10 mA	Threshold 1.5 / 2.5 A turning-off in 0.2 / 0.1 sec	3 A	2 detector inputs for each of the 8 track sections
2	LLK	8 Track sections, low values for occupancy and overcurrent, small scales	1/2/5mA	Threshold 0.5 / 1 A turning-off in 0.2 / 0.1 sec	2 A	2 detector inputs for each of the 8 track sections
3	ннк	8 Track sections, higher values for occupancy and overcurrent, small scales	5 / 10 / 20 mA	Threshold 2 / 3 A turning-off in 0.2 / 0.1 sec	4 A	2 detector inputs for each of the 8 track sections
4	LNK	8 Track sections, low occupancy, normal overcurrent values, small scales	1/2/5mA	Threshold 1.5 / 2.5 A turning-off in 0.2 / 0.1 sec	3 A	2 detector inputs for each of the 8 track sections
5	NHK	8 Track sections, normal occupancy, higher overcurrent values, medium	2/5/10 mA	Threshold 2 / 3 A turning-off in 0.2 / 0.1 sec	4 A	2 detector inputs for each of the 8 track sections
6	NNG	8 Track sections, typical values for large scales (G, 1)	5 / 20 / 50 mA	Threshold 3 / 4 A turning-off in 0.2 / 0.2 sec	5 A	2 detector inputs for each of the 8 track sections
7	LLG	8 Track sections, low values for occupancy and overcurrent, large scales	2 / 10 / 30 mA	Threshold 2 / 3 A turning-off in 0.2 / 0.2 sec	4 A	2 detector inputs for each of the 8 track sections
8	HHG	8 Track sections, very high values for overcurrent/short circuit, gauge 1	5 / 20 / 50 mA	Threshold 3 / 4 A turning-off in 0.2 / 0.2 sec	8 A	2 detector inputs for each of the 8 track sections
29	KSA	1 Reverse loop section instead of the previously defined section 7, 8	Occupancy and o	ver-current thresholds copied from track section 7		2 detector inputs for track section 7

Number / Identification Content description of the prepared configuration

nfiguration Switch/Actuation time

41	DSA	8 double coil turnouts with end switches	0.1 sec
42	DSN	8 double coil turnouts without end switches	0.2 sec
43	MWA	8 motorized turnouts with end switches	3 sec
44	MWN	8 slow motion switch machines with end switches	5 sec
45	MWD	8 motorized turnouts (for continuous current)	0
46	EPN	8 EPL-turnouts without end switches	0.2 sec
47	SWA	8 Servo-turnouts with end switches and relays connection	3 sec
48	SWM	8 Servo- turnouts without end switches and without relays connection	3 sec

Number and name Content description of the prepared configurations

60	DENOSIG	Only signal types and signal aspects for HV signals; WITHOUT "actual" signals	
61	DEHV	in total about 100 signals of the HV system, mixture of the most important types	
62	DEHVXL	Similar to DEHV, but fully equipped signals (beacon, etc.), but less	
63			
64			
65			



The COLLECTION OF PREPARED CONFIGURATIONS (printed on the following pages) (included as a .cff file as delivered or downloaded) is also available for **download** as an **Excel sheet on the ZIMO website** (System / Stationary setup module StEin); in addition to its actual purpose (loading the . cff file into a StEin), it can also serve as a collection of sample objects which the creator of his own configuration (parameter sheet, exported in .cfg.file) can use as a guide or copy out individual object lines or blocks.

Up to 99 PREPARED CONFIGURATIONS are possible (available in the .cff file depending on the configuration status); in the case of track sections and turnouts, these are the blocks in the Excel sheet separated by blank lines, which contain a type line and 8 object lines (with the same number - 01, 02, ... in the first column). A finished configuration for signals is more complicated: blocks for signal types and signal images and approx. 100 object lines.

The **connection points** of the objects in a prepared configuration contain an "M" instead of the module number normally found there. After all, a prepared configuration is suitable for StEin module and accordingly the "M" is replaced by the module number when it is activated.

**NOTE:** A PREPARED CONFIGURATION is NOT suitable for cases where some of the connection points are to be located in another module. If, for example, a distant signal is to be dark-switched by the stop position of a main signal, but is connected to a module, the configuration of the signals would have to be done WITHOUT a DONE CONFIGURATION, but defined in a separate PARAMETER SHEET, possibly by offline modification of the downloaded DONE CONFIGURATIONS.

#### Combination between PREPARED CONFIGURATIONS and your own PARAMETER SHEET:

In many cases, some of the necessary objects can be taken from the existing PREPARED CONFIG-URATIONS, but others cannot: <u>for example</u>, the turnouts from "LNK" fit, but there is no prepared configuration for the track sections). There are several possible combinations: you can

- From **the downloaded Excel sheet** with the collection of prepared configurations (see above), the desired prepared configurations are copied into the self-created parameter sheet,
- **ADDFERT objects** (see above and beginning of the chapter "The objects in the parameter sheets", with the desired prepared configurations as the first lines in your own parameter sheets,
- the configuration in the StEin module itself: to do this, first activate the appropriate prepared configurations (via button procedure, see chapter "3 <u>The button procedures for manual operation</u>") and then load your own parameter sheet (i.e. a .cfg file).

#### for example ....

- Activate the "LNK" finished configuration using the "Button procedure" (see chapter "3 <u>The button procedures for manual operation</u>"), so

button-3 long  $\rightarrow$  Start the procedure for activating prepared configurations, display  $\square$  l. button-5  $\rightarrow$  Select the number of the finished configuration to be activated, in the example "4" for "LNK"

(according to the list of finished configurations):  $\Box$  4. button-4  $\rightarrow$  Loading & activating the selected finished configuration: R.Rbutton-1 short  $\rightarrow$  End of the procedure; the module number is displayed again, e.g.: 4.9

# - Create and load your own .cfg file, in the example for track sections (see chapter "15 <u>The objects in</u> <u>the parameter sheets")</u>, first created in Excel as a separate parameter sheet::

64																				
25		03 StEin	GATYP	GAZIMEN.		0 1	1000 mA	200 ms	2000 ms	5	2000 mA	100 ms	3000 ms	3	3000 mA	200 ms	0	0	0	(
26 MX	9 12/01	03 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN1		0	-					1.1	1.1					03.1 GA	0	08.12 G
27 MX	9 12/03	03 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN1		0	-					1.1						03.2 GA	0	08.01 G
28		03 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN1		0	-					1.1						0	0	
29		03 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18		0	-					1.1						0	0	
30		03 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18		0	-					1.1	1.1					0	0	
31		03 StEin	GA	GAZIMEN18		0	-					1.1.1.1						0	0	
32 KS		03 StEin	KSA	GAZIMEN18		0	-					1.1						03.7 KS	0	
33 KS		03 StEin	KSA	GAZIMEN18		0	-					1.1	1.1					03.8 KS	0	

Exporting from the Excel spreadsheet to the USB stick, loading the .cfg file from the USB stick into the StEin (see chapter "2 SW update, loading config., sound, ..., outputting config."):

Insert the USB stick (in the example, the only file, namely the configuration, on the stick)  $\rightarrow$  display 1 c. button-3  $\rightarrow$  Load the file (in the example the only one on the stick, therefore END of the process), L F Remove the USB stick; the module number is displayed again, e.g.: 49

SPECIAL EXPLANATION on the PREPARED CONFIGURATION "60" = "DENOSIG": This "prepared configuration" is not really a "finished" one, because not a single object can actually be controlled with it. It only consists of lines for object classes SIGTYP and SIGBILD, albeit for all (as far as taken into account) German HV signals.

However, there are NO lines with the object class "SIG" in the prepared configuration "60", in contrast to the prepared configurations for signals from "61"). This means that the actual signals, i.e. the SIG objects, must be created individually.

By dispensing with ready-made signals, the space on the ICA board can be optimally utilised.

**NOTE:** Alternatively, prepared configurations can be activated using ADDFERT objects (see chapter "The objects in the parameter sheets") as a "preamble" (i.e. before the other objects); this saves the "button procedure", which is particularly useful if several prepared configurations are to be activated.

Important (in combinations of prepared configurations and own parameter sheet)

When loading your own .cfg file, all prepared configurations whose object classes appear in this .cfg file are automatically **removed** from the active configuration.

For example: if - as in the example above - objects of the object class "GATYP" and/or "GA" are present in the .cfg file, a previously activated prepared configuration for track sections - as in the example above - is deleted.

This also applies vice versa if the .cfg file is loaded first and then the finished configuration is activated (or several finished configurations).

For example: if a prepared configuration for track sections is activated, the objects of the object classes "GATYP" and "GA" are deleted from the previously loaded .cfg file.



#### Prepared configurations for track sections:

Each block consisting of 9 lines constitutes a prepared configuration; a maximum of one of them can be active. As standard, that is at delivery, the first one is active (i.e. "NNK"); one of the others can be selected (as mentioned before) by button procedure (starting with *pressing/holding Button-3*) and activated instead. By loading a created configuration, all prepared configurations are deactivated.

The individual "blocks" each consist of the first line - with the object class "GATYP" (track section type), i.e. the definition of the parameters for all 8 subsequent "actual" track sections, i.e. the lines with object class "GA", where the transfer of the parameter from the "GATYP" is indicated by " in the individual columns.

NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	GATYP	GASYSNR	BEFORM	HLUFIX	PUFFIX	FUNFIX	POSFIX	GLEINF	BESMNOR	BESMFEU	BESMNAS	GKMINZ1	GKPARAM	UESLAMP	UESLAZT	UESLEZT	UESLEAZ	UESSAME	UESSAZT	UESSEZT	UESSEAZ	KUSAMP	KUSEZT ANSPRMX	9 APUGA	APUGAV	APUGK1	APUGK2
01 FERTIG 00		GATYP	GA-FE-NNK	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2 mA	5 mA	10 mA	50 ms	; 0	1500 mA	3000 ms	2000 ms	10	2500 mA	1000 ms	2000 ms	12	3000 mA	500 ms	0 0	0	0	(
01 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNK																							M.1		M.1	M.
01 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNK																							M.2		M.2	M.1
01 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNK		-				"				-													" M.3		M.3	M.1
01 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNK	M-4								"												"	"	M.4		M.4	M.1
01 FERTIG 00 01 FERTIG 00		GA GA	GA-FE-NNK GA-FE-NNK	M-5 M-6	-																					M.5		M.5 M.6	M.1
01 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNK GA-FE-NNK	M-7																						M.5		M.7	M.1
01 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNK	M-8																						M.8		M.8	
		Gri	0.112																										
5 02 FERTIG 00		GATYP	GA-FE-LLK	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1 mA	2 mA	5 mA	50 ms	; 0	500 mA	3000 ms	2000 ms	10	1000 mA	1000 ms	2000 ms	12	2000 mA	500 ms	0 0	0	0	0
5 02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-1	-								-													M.1		M.1	M.9
7 02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-2																						M.2		M.2	M.10
3 02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-3	-								-													M.3		M.3	M.11
02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-4	-								-													M.4		M.4	M.12
0 02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK	M-5																						M.5		M.5	M.13
1 02 FERTIG 00 02 FERTIG 00		GA GA	GA-FE-LLK GA-FE-LLK	M-6 M-7																						M.6		M.6	M.14 M.15
2 02 FERTIG 00 3 02 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLK GA-FE-LLK																							M.7		M.7	
4		GA	GA-FE-LLK	IVI-0																						IVI.0		IVI.0	IVI.10
5 03 FERTIG 00		GATYP	GA-FE-HHK	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5 mA	10 mA	20 mA	50 ms	; 0	2000 mA	3000 ms	2000 ms	10	3000 mA	1000 ms	2000 ms	12	4000 mA	500 ms	0 0	0	0	0
6 03 FERTIG 00		GATT	GA-FE-HHK	M-1				-			5.004	10 1114				1000 MA					. 1000 1113	1000 /113			1	M.1		M.1	-
7 03 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHK	M-2									-													M.2		M.2	
8 03 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHK	M-3																						M.3		M.3	
9 03 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHK	M-4										· · · · · ·												" M.4		M.4	M.12
0 03 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHK	M-5				1.1																		M.5		M.5	M.13
1 03 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHK	M-6	-								-													M.6		M.6	
2 03 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHK	M-7	-			-				"	-												•	" M.7		M.7	M.15
3 03 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHK	M-8																		"				M.8		M.8	M.16
+ 5 04 FERTIG 00		GATYP	GA-FE-LNK	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1 mA	2 mA	5 mA	50 ms	; 0	1500 mA	3000 ms	2000 ms	10	2500 mA	1000 ms	2000 ms	12	3000 mA	500 ms	0 0	0	0	0
6 04 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LNK	M-1																						M.1		M.1	M.9
7 04 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LNK	M-2	-								-													M.2		M.2	M.10
8 04 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LNK	M-3				1.1																		M.3		M.3	M.11
9 04 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LNK		-								-													M.4		M.4	M.12
0 04 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LNK		-			-				"	-												•	" M.5		M.5	M.13
1 04 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LNK																						"	M.6		M.6	
2 04 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LNK	M-7																						M.7		M.7	M.15
3 04 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LNK	M-8																						M.8		M.8	M.16
							etc.	- some	lines (4	5 56	) of the	prepare	d config	guratior	n for trac	k sectio	ns are i	not shov	wn due	to lack	of space	Э.							
7  06 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNG	M-2						-			-								9 - P					" M.2		M.2	M.10
8 06 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNG	M-3			-			-														"		" M.3		M.3	M.11
9 06 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNG	i M-4												-										" M.4		M.4	M.12
50 06 FERTIG 00		GA				"	-			-														"		" M.5		M.5	M.13
51 06 FERTIG 00		GA							"						• •											" M.6		M.6	M.14
2 06 FERTIG 00		GA				"		"	"															"	•	" M.7		M.7	M.15
3 06 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-NNG	M-8		"			"		"													"		" M.8		M.8	M.16
5 07 FERTIG 00		GATYP	GA-FE-LLG	. 0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2 mA	10 mA	30 mA	100 ms	5 0	2000 mA	3000 ms	2000 ms	10	3000 mA	1000 ms	2000 ms	12	4000 mA	800 ms	0 0	0	0	0
6 07 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLG					"	"					100			"				1 1000 1115			"	"	" M.1		M.1	M.9
7 07 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLG																							" M.2		M.2	
8 07 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLG																							" M.3		M.3	M.11
9 07 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLG																							" M.4		M.4	M.12
0 07 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLG	M-5																						" M.5		M.5	M.13
1 07 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLG																							" M.6		M.6	M.14
2 07 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLG							-																" M.7		M.7	M.15
3 07 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-LLG	M-8		"			"															"		" M.8		M.8	M.16
4 5 08 FERTIG 00		GATYP	GA-FE-HHG	. 0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5 mA	20 mA	50 mA	100 m	. 0	3000 mA	200 ms	2000 ms	10	4000 mA	1000 ms	2000 ms	12	8000 mA	800 ms	n 0	0	0	0
6 08 FERTIG 00		GATTP	GA-FE-HHG		5	"		"	"	-	J MA	20 1114	JUINA	100 /19		3000 MA	200 ms	2000 1115	10		1000 ms	2000 IIIS	12	0000 MA	"	" M.1		M.1	M.9
7 08 FERTIG 00		GA																								" M.2		M.2	M.10
8 08 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHG			"			"				-													" M.3		M.3	M.10
9 08 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHG																							" M.4		M.4	M.12
0 08 FERTIG 00		GA								-			-													" M.5		M.5	M.13
1 08 FERTIG 00		GA				"			"			"												"		" M.6		M.6	M.14
2 08 FERTIG 00		GA																								" M.7		M.7	M.15
3 08 FERTIG 00		GA	GA-FE-HHG	i M-8		"		"	"	-									**							" M.8		M.8	M.16
4				0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2. 1		10.	50		2000 - 1	200	2000		2500	1000	2000		2000 - 1	200 ms		0	14.7	
5 29 FERTIG 00		KSA	0	. 0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2 mA	5 mA	10 mA	50 m	s 0	3000 mA	200 ms	2000 ms	10	2500 mA	1000 ms	2000 ms	12	3000 mA	200 ms	D M. 7	0	M.7	M.8
7		OBJKL	GATYP	GASYSNR	BEFORM	HLUFIX	PUFFIX	FUNFIX	POSFIX	GLEINF	BESMNOR	BESMFEU	BESMNAS	GKMINZ	T GKPARAM	UESLAMP	UESLAZT	UESLEZT	UESLEAZ	UESSAMP	UESSAZT	UESSEZT	UESSEAZ	KUSAMP	KUSEZT ANSPRMX	9 APUGA	APUGAV	APUGK1	APUGK2
-																													

### Prepared configurations for "two-way turnouts"

Each block consisting of 9 lines constitutes a prepared configuration; similar to the track sections a maximum of one of **them can be active (therefore "DSA").** 

The individual "blocks" each consist of the first line – with the object class "GATYP" (track section type), i.e. the definition of the parameters for all 8 subsequent "actual" track sections, i.e. the lines with object class "GA", where the transfer of the parameter from the "GATYP" is indicated by " in the individual columns.

0 NAME	MODULNR OBJKL	. WEITYP	WEISYSNR	ANTRART	POSILOG	SCHIMPZTS	SCHIMPPWM	REDAUPWM SERVPOS	1 SERVPOS2	SERVUMLAU	STELLERK	TSTIMPLING	TSTIMPINV TSTIMPSP	A ZWAKOREF	RZPOLPWMIMLAMINAMP	PILAMAXAMP	UMLAMINZT UMLAMAXZT	APUANTR APUS	TEKO APUZWA	KO PUHERZP
41 FERTIG 00	WEITYF	WEI-FE-DSA	0	DOSPU	1	100 ms	100%	0 0	0 0	0	1	1000 µs	1000 ms	0 0	0% 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0
41 FERTIG 00	WE				-	100 1113	10070				-	1000 µ3	"		" "			M 1	"	
41 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.2		
41 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.3		
41 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.4		
41 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.5		
41 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.6		
41 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.7		
41 FERTIG 00	WE																			
42 FERTIG 00	WEITYF	WEI-FE-DSN	0	DOSPU	1	200 ms	100%	0 (	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0% 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0
42 FERTIG 00	WE																	M 1		
42 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.2		
42 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.3		
42 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.4		
42 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.5		
42 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.6		
42 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.7		
42 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.8		
43 FERTIG 00	WEITYE	WEI-FE-MWA	0	MOT	1	3000 ms	100%	0 0	0 0	0	1	1000 µs	1000 ms	0 0	0% 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0
43 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWA								"					"			M.1		
43 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWA	=															M.2		
43 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWA																M.3		
43 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWA																M.4		
43 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWA																M.5		
43 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWA																		
43 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWA																		
43 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWA																		
451 EKTIG 00		WEITERINA	W-O															WI.O		
44 FERTIG 00	WEITVE	WEI-FE-MWN	0	мот	1	5000 ms	100%	0 0	0 0	0	1	1000 µs	1000 ms	0 0	0% 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN		WOT	1	5000 ms	100%				1	1000 µS	1000 1115					M.1		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.4		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.5 M.6		
44 FERTIG 00 44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.7		
44 FERTIG 00																				
	VVE	WEI-FE-MWN	M-8															M.8		
44 FERTIG 00	WEITYE	WEI-FE-MWN	0	мот	1	5000 ms	100%	0 0	n 0	0	1	1000 µs	1000 ms	0 0	0% 0	0	0 0	0	0	0
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN			-						-	1000 μ2	"					M.1		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.2		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.3		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.4		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.5		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.6		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.7		
44 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWN																M.8		
45 FERTIG 00	WEITVE	WEI-FE-MWD	0	мот	1	0 ms	100%	0 0	0	0	n	0	0	0 0	0% 0	0	0 0	0	0	0
45 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWD		14101	"		100/6			"	"						" "	M.1		-
45 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWD																M.2		
45 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWD																M.3		
45 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWD																M.4		
45 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWD																M.5		
45 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWD																M.6		
45 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWD																M.7		
45 FERTIG 00		WEI-FE-MWD																M.8		
45 PERTIGIOU	VVE	WEITE WIND	IVI-0						-									IVI.O		
46 FERTIG 00	WEITYF	WEI-FE-EPN	-	E 21	1	200	100%	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0% 0	0	0 0	0	0	0
				EPL	1	200 ms	100%	U U		U	U	U	"	0 0	0% 0		U U	-	"	
46 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.1		
46 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.2		-
46 FERTIG 00	WE			"	"	"	"			"			*					M.3		-
46 FERTIG 00	WE																	M.4		-
46 FERTIG 00	WE					"	"											M.5		-
46 FERTIG 00	WE			"	"	"	"			"	"							M.6		*
46 FERTIG 00 46 FERTIG 00	WE			"		"	"										" "	M.7	"	
	WE	WEI-FE-EPN	M-8															M.8		

Page 28 StEin Stationary Equipment Module
---

**Page 29** 



#### The prepared configuration for signals:

Prepared configurations for signals contain a lot more lines as for track sections or turnouts.

The purpose of the prepared configurations for signals is to enable connecting all signal types of **one system (e.g. German "HV-signals") distrib**uted to 12 signal PCBs to the I<sup>2</sup>C-bus of a StEin module.

Consider a practical distribution of the signal types, like in the example (table on the right) of the HV-signals (prepared configuration "DEHV"):

8 main blocking signals

(4 of them with distant signal on mast),

12 3-aspect main signals

(4 of them with distant signal on mast),

12 blocking or ground signals

12 2-aspect block signals

Various additional lights

The lamps defined with "spare red" in main and main blocking signals do not have to be used.

The table on the right (row "number of lamps") presents the corresponding data (number of lamps and denominations) of the signal types in the signal panel on the controller; SpareRed is not shown on the controller, therefore the number sometimes is smaller.

Of course, using prepared configurations (especially concerning signals) does not use all connections provided on the signal boards.

> This can be improved with self-made configurations, which may also be more comprehensive and clear.

#### To define the actual signals for the prepared configuration, all used signal types and aspects have to be defined; those are the first two blocks on the following page.

After that (line 183 and below) the blocks with the signals for each of the 12 signal boards are presented. The number (that is:  $I^2C$  address 1, 2, 3, ...) of the corresponding signal PCB is defined in the second value of the parameter APULICHT1.

Signal PCB 2C Address	Signal type (all DE HV)	Number of lamps (on the controller)	Connection sequence	APU	
		( (			
	HSPE - main blocking signal with spare red	6 (5 DEHSP)	from 1: red left - red right - green - yellow - white (2x) - spareF00	M.1.1	
	ZUS - additional light (e.g. speed indicator)	1 (1 L1)	7	M.1.7	
1	ZUS - additional light (e.g. start light)	1 (1 L1)	8	M.1.8	
	VS - 3-aspect distant signal on mast)	4 (4 DEVS)	from 9: yellow le - yellow ri - green le - green ri	M.1.9	
	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 13: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.1.13	
	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 15: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.1.15	
2	all 6 lines like 1	like 1	like 1	M.2.1 like 1	
	HSPE - main blocking signal with spare red	6 (5 DEHSP)	from 1: red left - red right - green - yellow - white (2x) - spareF00	M.3.1	
	ZUS - additional light (e.g. speed indicator)	1 (1 L1)	7	M.3.7	
3	ZUS - additional light (e.g. start light)	1 (1 L1)	8	M.3.8	
-	VS - 3-aspect distant signal on mast)	4 (4 DEVS)	from 9: yellow le - yellow ri - green le - green ri	M.3.9	
	BL - 2-aspect block signal	2 (2 DEBL)	from 13: red - green	M.3.13	
	BL - 2-aspect block signal	2 (2 DEBL)	from 15: red - green	M.3.15	
4	all 6 lines like 3	like 3	like 3	M.4.1 like 3	
	HSPE - main blocking signal with spare red	6 (5 DEHSP)	from 1: red le - red ri - green - yellow - white (2x) - spare R00	M.5.1	
	ZUS - additional light (e.g. speed indicator)	1 (1 L1)	7	M.5.7	
5	ZUS - additional light (e.g. start light)	1 (1 L1)	8	M.5.8	
C	HSPE - main blocking signal with spare red	6 (5 DEHSP)	from 9: red le - red ri - green - yellow - white (2x) - spareF00	M.5.9	
	ZUS - additional light (e.g. speed indicator)	1 (1 L1)	15	M.5.15	
	ZUS - additional light (e.g. start light)	1 (1 L1)	16	M.5.16	
6	all 6 lines like 5	like 5	like 5	M.6.1 like 5	
	HSE - 3-aspect main signal with spare red	4 (3 HSE)	from 1: red - green - yellow - spare R0	M.7.1	
-	VS - 3-aspect distant signal on mast)	4 (4 DEVS)	from 5: yellow le – yellow ri – green le – green ri	M.7.5	
7	HSE - 3-aspect main signal with spare red	4 (3 HSE)	from 9: red - green - yellow - spareR0	M.7.9	
	VS - 3-aspect distant signal on mast)	4 (4 DEVS)	from 13: yellow le - yellow ri - green le - green ri	M.7.13	
8	all 4 lines like 7	like 7	like 7	M.8.1 like 7	
		4 (0,1105)			
	HSE - 3-aspect main signal with spare red	4 (3 HSE)	from 1: red - green - yellow - spare RO	M.9.1	
9	HSE - 3-aspect main signal with spare red	4 (3 HSE)	from 5: red - green - yellow - spare RO	M.9.5	
	HSE - 3-aspect main signal with spare red	4 (3 HSE)	from 9: red - green - yellow - spareR0	M.9.9	
	HSE - 3-aspect main signal with spare red	4 (3 HSE)	from 13: red - green - yellow - spare R0	M.9.13	
10	all 4 lines like 9	like 9	like 9	M.10.1 like 9	
	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 1: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.1	
	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 3: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.3	
	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 5: red $(2x)$ – yellow $(2x)$	M.11.5	
1.1	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 7: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.7	
11	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 9: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.9	
	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 9: red (2x) - yellow (2x) from 11: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.11	
	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 13: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.13	
	SP - blocking signal, also ground signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 15: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.15	
	BL - 2-aspect block signal	2 (2 DEBL)	from 1: red - green	M.12.1	
	BL - 2-aspect block signal	2 (2 DEBL) 2 (2 DEBL)	from 3: red - green	M.13.3	
	BL - 2-aspect block signal BL - 2-aspect block signal	2 (2 DEBL) 2 (2 DEBL)	from 3: red - green from 5: red - green	M.12.5	
	BL - 2-aspect block signal BL - 2-aspect block signal	2 (2 DEBL) 2 (2 DEBL)	from 5: red - green from 7: red - green	M.12.5 M.12.7	
12	DL - Z-ASDECL DIOCK SIGHAI		I II UIII 7. TEU - UIEEN	V   .   Z . I	







Page	32
------	----



For a signalling system (such as the "German HV signals") there can be several prepared configurations, for example (here) 61 for "simple signals" (see previous pages) and 62 for "fully developed signals" (see this page).

In this case (it does not have to be this way), the objects SIGTYP and SIGBILD are defined together for both prepared configurations (lines with name "00 FERTIG DE") and object classes SIGTYP and SIGBILD, because this is clearer (and some signal types occur in both prepared configurations).

# The prepared configuration 62 (DEHVXL) for "fully equipped German HV signals, with additional signals":

The prepared configuration 62 refers to the same signalling system (HV signals) as 61 (DEHV), but signals with a full set of additional signals can also be controlled (which are more likely to be available for large gauges).

Naturally, the number of included signals is lower for "DEHVXL" than for "DEHV"):

- 4 Main blocking signals with all additional signals (without distant signal on the same board),
- 4 distant signals on the mast (as a supplement to the main blocking signals, on a separate circuit board, where there is no distant signal on the same circuit board),
- 2 Freestanding distant signals as an alternative supplement to the main blocking signals where there is no distant signal on the same circuit board),
- 4 Main blocking signals with reduced additional signals (each with distant signal on the mast on the same circuit board),
- 12 Blocking signals or dwarf signals,
- 12 Block signals two-term.

In many applications, there will be a need to use mixed signals from the prepared configurations 61 and 62. However, this is not possible on a single StEin module, as the 12 ICA boards can only be categorised according to either "61" or "62"

Therefore, in such a case, the signals must be divided between the ICA boards of two StEin modules! It is possible to control each signal from each module, but this means a certain load on the CAN bus.

ignalplatine 2C Adresse	Signaltyp (alle DE HV)	Anzahl Lampen (im Fahrpult)	Anschlussfolge	APU
	HSPK Main blocking signal with ZS1/8 and beacon	7 (5 DEHSP)	1: red left – red right – green – yellow – white (2x) – white (3x) – white (1x)	M.1.1
	Zp9 Departure order	1 (1 L1)	8	M.1.8
	ZS2-1 Route indicator signal aspect 1	1 (1 L1)	9	M.1.9
	ZS2-2 Route indicator signal aspect 2	1 (1 L1)	10	M.1.10
	ZS3-1 Speed indicator signal aspect 1	1 (1 L1)	11	M.1.11
1	ZS3-2 Speed indicator signal aspect 2	1 (1 L1)	12	M.1.12
	ZS3-3 Speed indicator signal aspect 2	1 (1 L1)	13	M.1.12 M.1.13
	ZS5 Delay indicator	1 (1 L1)	14	M.1.14
	ZS6 Track change indicator	1 (1 L1)	15	M.1.14
	ZS6 Track change indicator ZS7 Caution indicator	1 (1 L1) 1 (1 L1)	16	M.1.15 M.1.16
2			like 1	_
2	Everything like 1	like 1		M.2.1 like 1
3	Everything like 1	like 1	like 1	M.3.1 like 1
4	Everything like 1	like 1	like 1	M.4.1 like 1
	VR Pre-signal on the mast	4 (4 DEVS)	from 1: yellow left – yellow right – green left – green right	M.5.1
F	VR Pre-signal on the mast	4 (4 DEVS)	from, 5: yellow left – yellow right – green left – green right	M.5.5
5	VR Pre-signal on the mast	4 (4 DEVS)	from 9: yellow left – yellow right – green left – green right	M.5.9
	VR Pre-signal on the mast	4 (4 DEVS)	from 13: yellow left – yellow right – green left – green right	M.5.13
	VR Freestanding distant signal A	4 (VS DEVS)	from 1: yellow left – yellow right – green left – green right	M.6.1
	ZS2v-1 Direction indicator A signal aspect 1	1 (1 L1)	5	M.6.5
	ZS2v-1 Direction indicator A signal aspect 1 ZS2v-2 Direction indicator A signal aspect 2	1 (1 L1)	6	M.6.6
	ZS3v-1 Speed indicator A signal aspect 1	1 (1 L1)	7	M.6.7
	ZS3v-1 Speed indicator A signal aspect 1 ZS3v-2 Speed indicator A signal aspect 2	1 (1 L1)	8	M.6.8
6				
0	VR Freestanding distant signal B	4 (VS DEVS)	from 9: yellow left – yellow right – green left – green right	M.6.9
	ZS3v-1 Speed indicator B signal aspect 1	1 (1 L1)	13	M.6.13
	ZS3v-2 Speed indicator B signal aspect 2	1 (1 L1)	14	M.6.14
	ZS2v-1 Direction indicator B signal aspect 1	1 (1 L1)	15	M.6.15
	ZS2v-2 Direction indicator B signal aspect 2	1 (1 L1)	16	M.6.16
	HSPK Main blocking signal with ZS1/8 and beacon	7 (5 DEHSP)	1: red left – red right – green – yellow – white (2x) – white (3x) – white (1x)	M.7.1
	Zp9 Departure order	1 (1 L1)	7	M.7.8
7	ZS2 Route indicator (1 signal aspect only)	1 (1 L1)	9	M.7.9
			10	
	ZS3 Speed indicator (1 signal aspect only)	1 (1 L1)		M.7.10
	ZS6 Track change indicator	1 (1 L1)	11	M.7.11
	ZS7 Caution indicator	1 (1 L1)	12	M.7.12
	VR Pre-signal on mast	4 (VS)	from 13: yellow left – yellow right – green left – green right	M.7.13
8	Everything like 7	like 7	like 7	M.8.1 like 7
9	Everything like 7	like 7	like 7	M.8.1 like 7
4.0				
10	Everything like 7	like 7	like 7	M.8.1 like 7
	SP Blocking signal, also dwarf signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 1: red (2x) – yellow (2x)	M.11.1
	SP Blocking signal, also dwarf signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 3: red (2x) – yellow (2x)	M.11.3
11	SP Blocking signal, also dwarf signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 5: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.5
	SP Blocking signal, also dwarf signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 7: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.7
11	SP Blocking signal, also dwarf signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 9: red(2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.9
	SP Blocking signal, also dwarf signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 11: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.11
	SP Blocking signal, also dwarf signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 13: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.13
	SP Blocking signal, also dwarf signal	2 (2 DESP)	from 15: red (2x) - yellow (2x)	M.11.15
	BL Block signal two-term	2 (2 DEBL)	from 1: red - green	M.12.1
	BL Block signal two-term	2 (2 DEBL)	from 3: red - green	M.13.3
	BL Block signal two-term	2 (2 DEBL)	from 5: red - green	M.12.5
			from 7: red – green	M.12.7
	BL Block signal two-term	1 2 (2 DEBL)		
12	BL Block signal two-term	2 (2 DEBL)		
12	BL Block signal two-term	2 (2 DEBL)	from 9: red - green	M.12.9
12				

# ZIII

Page 33

Page 34

# StEin Stationary Equipment Module





prepared configuration 62

# StEin Stationary Equipment Module

Hauptsperrsignal (HSPK) mit ZS1/8, Kennlicht, Abfahrs 4x distant signal (VR), typically on the mast of a main signal Common positive pole ("Anode 16 (green right signal (VR) with own additional signals signal • 13 (yellow left) 15 (green left) mast 12 (green right the 10 (yellow righ ļ 40 sign 2x distant Additional 0 ICA-board with I<sup>2</sup>C adress 6 ICA-board with I<sup>2</sup>C adress 4 ICA-board with I<sup>2</sup>C adress 5 Main blocking signal (HSPK) with ZS1/8, marker light, departure signal main signal main signal Additional signals and distant signal on the mast of the main signal Main blocking signal (HSPK) with ZS1/8, marker light, departure signal Main blocking signal (HSPK) with ZS1/8, marker light, departure signal Zp9 departure signal 8 Zp9 departure signal 8 Zp9 departure signal C green line signals and distant signal on the mast of the Additional signals and distant signal on the mast of the 13 (yellow left 15 (green left) 13 (yellow left) 15 (green left) 13 (yellos 15 (green left) positive pole ("Anode • • Marker light: 7 (white Common positive pole ("Anode ICA-board with I<sup>2</sup>C adress 7 ICA-board with I<sup>2</sup>C adress 8 ICA-board with I<sup>2</sup>C adress 9 Additional

prepared configuration 62

# ZIMO ELEKTRONIK

Page 35





Combined prepared configuration for "61" and "62"

00 FERTIG" lists the objects "SIGTYP" and "SIGBILD", which are used together for "61" and "62".

NAME 1	MODULNR	OBJKL	SIGTYP :	SIGTYPSYNU	ANZLAMP	SIGART	AUFGLIZT	AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	SIGHELLNAC	ANZBILD	SIGBILD-1	SIGBILD-2	SIGBILD-3	SIGBILD-4	SIGBILD-5	SIGBILD-6	SIGBILD-7	SIGBILD-8	SIGBILD-9	SIGBILD-10		
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGTYP	DEHV69BL	0	2	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	2	Hp0	Hp1									2-terminal signal (red-green)	
00 FERTIG DE	0			0	3	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	3	Hp0	Hp1	Hp2								Main signal, 3-grip (red-green-yellow)	
00 FERTIG DE	0			0	4	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	4	Hp0	Hp1	Hp2		HXZ1	H0Z1	HXZ8	HOZ8			Main signal, with ZS1/ZS8 (ZS images option	lluuride en sier siene et die dues He O
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSK	0	4	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	6	Hp0	Hp1	Hp2		HXZ1	H021	HXZ8		HKen		Main signal, with 251/258 and marker light	iliy with main signal dark or hpo)
00 FERTIG DE	0			0	5	0		200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	4				Sh1	TAC I	1021	FIA20	1020	nken			
00 FERTIG DE	-		DEHV69HSP	0	5	0	800 ms					4	Hp00	Hp1	Hp2	Sh1	11074	11071	11470	11070			Main blocking signal (red left - red right - gree	n - yellow - white (2x))
	0		DEHV69HSPE	-	6	-	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	-	Hp00	Hp1	Hp2		HXZ1	H0Z1	HXZ8				Main blocking signal, with ZS1/ZS8	
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSPK	0	(	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	6	Hp00	Hp1	Hp2	Sh1	HXZ1	H0Z1	HXZ8	H0Z8	HKen		Hauptsperrsignal, mit ZS1/ZS8 und Kennlich	
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69ZUS	0	1	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	2	aus	ein									General additional signal	
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69ZP9	0	1	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	2	aus	Zp9									Dispatch order Zp9	
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGTYP		0	2	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	3	aus	RiA	RiB								route indicator	
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69GEA	0	3	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	4	aus	GeA	GeB	GeC							speed indicator	
00 FERTIG DE	0			0	1	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	2	aus	Zs5									Delay indicator	
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGTYP	DEHV69ZS6	0	1	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	2	aus	Zs6									Track change indicator	
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGTYP	DEHV69ZS7	0	1	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	2	aus	Zs7									Caution indicator	
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGTYP	DEHV69VS	0	4	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	3	Vr0	Vr1	Vr2								Pre-signal (yellow left - yellow right green left	- green right)
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGTYP	DEHV69VSK	0	5	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	4	Vr0	Vr1	Vr2	Vken							Pre-signal with beacon	
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGTYP	DEHV69RIAV	0	2	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	3	aus	BiA	RiB								Route indicator at the distant signal	
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGTYP	DEHV69GEAV	0	2	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	3	aus	GeA	GeB								Speed indicator at the distant signal	
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGTYP	DEHV69SP	0	2	0	800 ms	200 ms	800 ms	100%	40%	2	Sp0	Sp1									Blocking signal	
NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	SIGTYP	SIGBILD	SIGBILDSYNU	ANZLICHT	SIGLICHT-1	SIGLICHT-2	SIGLICHT-3	SIGLICHT-4	SIGLICHT-5	SIGLICHT-6	SIGLICHT-7	SIGLICHT-8	SIGLICHT-9	SIGLICHT-10	SIGLICHT-11	SIGLICHT-12	SIGLICHT-13	SIGLICHT-14	SIGLICHT-15	SIGLICHT-16	Kommentar	
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69HS	Hp0	0	3	EIN	<b>,</b> ,	41.12										Main signal,	3-arip (red-	areen-yelloy	v)		
00 FERTIG DE	-			Hp1	- 0	3		EIN												- 3	<u></u>	.,		
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HS	Hp2		3		EIN	EIN															
		0.00.00					rat	qrün	aolb	ZS1/ZS8														
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69HSE	Hp0	0	4	EIN												Main signal.	with ZS1/ZS	8			
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSE	Hp1	0	4		EIN													-			
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSE	Hp2	0	4		EIN	EIN															
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSE	HXZ1	0	4				EIN														
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSE	H0Z1	0	4	EIN			EIN														
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSE	HXZ8	0	4	2			BL1														
00 FERTIG DE	-		DEHV69HSE	HOZ8	0	4	EIN			BL1														
OUT ET TIO DE		0100120	DENVOONDE	HOLO	0	-																		
00 FERTIG DE			DELIVEOUCK		0		EIN	qrün	qolb	251/258	Kennl								M		0	. P. I		
	0		DEHV69HSK	Hp0		5	EIN												Main signal,	with 201/20	o ano marke	riight		
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSK	Hp1	0	5		EIN																
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSK	Hp2	0	~		EIN	EIN															
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSK	HXZ1	0	5				EIN														
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSK	H0Z1	0	5	EIN			EIN														
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSK	HXZ8	0	5				BL1														
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSK	H0Z8	0	5	EIN			BL1														
00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69HSK	HKen	0	5					EIN													
			DELINCOLICE	11.00		-	rat-li	rat-re	qrün	qolb	uerr 2×								M + 11 ++	. 12	11.6 2.5		II. 1.5	
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSP	Hp00	0	5	EIN	EIN											Main blockin	ng signal (rec	1 left - red rig	nt - green -	yellow - white	
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSP	Hp1	0	5			EIN															
00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69HSP	Hp2	0	5			EIN	EIN														
00 FERTIG DE			DEHV69HSP	Sh1	0	5	EIN				EIN													
# StEin Stationary Equipment Module

83	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69RIA	aus	0	2											Richtungsan	zeiger ZS2
84	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69RIA	RiA	0	2	EIN											
85	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69RIA	RiB	0	2		EIN										
								GeA											
			SIGBILD	0.510 (60.051			3	GeA	GeB	GeC								0.1.1.1	1 - 11
87	00 FERTIG DE	0		DEHV69GEA	aus	0	-											Geschwindi	gkeitsanzeiger ZS3
88	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69GEA	GeA	0	3	EIN											
89	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD		GeB	0	3		EIN										
90	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69GEA	GeC	0	3			EIN									
92	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69ZS5	aus	0	1											Verzögerun	gsanzeiger ZS5
93	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69ZS5	Zs5	0	1	EIN											
						_													
95	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69ZS6	aus	0	1											Gleiswechse	elanzeiger ZS6
96	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69ZS6	Zs6	0	1	EIN											
98	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69ZS7	aus	0	1											Vorsichtsan	zeiger ZS7
99	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69ZS7	Zs7	0	1	EIN											
								gelb-li	gelb-re	antia li									
101	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69VS	Vr0	0	4		EIN	grün-li	grün-re							Vorcignal (g	elb li - gelb re grün li - grün re)
101	00 FERTIG DE		SIGBILD		Vr0 Vr1			CIIN	EIIN	EIN	EIN							vorsignar (g	eibit - geibite gruttit - gruttite)
		0				0	4				EIN								
103	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69VS	Vr2	0	4	EIN		EIN									
								gelb-li	gelb-re	grün-li	grün-re	Kennl							
105	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69VSK	Vr0	0	5	EIN	EIN									Vorsignal m	it Kennlicht
106	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69VSK	Vr1	0	5			EIN	EIN								
107	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69VSK	Vr2	0	5	EIN		EIN									
108	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69VSK	VKen	0	5					EIN							
								RIA	RiB										
110	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69RIAV	aus	0	2	DIA.	mD									Richtungson	zeiger am Vorsignal
110	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD		RiA	0	2	EIN										Mentungsan	zeiger ann vorsignar
111	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69RIAV DEHV69RIAV	RIA	0	2	EIN	EIN										
112	OU PERTIGIDE	U	SIGBILD	DEHVOSKIAV	NID	U	2												
								GeA	GeB										
114	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD		aus	0	2											Geschwindi	gkeitsanzeiger am Vorsignal
115	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69GEAV	GeA	0	2	EIN											
116	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69GEAV	GeB	0	2		EIN										
								rot 2x	wess 2x										
118	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69SP	Sp0	0	2	EIN										Sperrsignal	
119	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	DEHV69SP	Sp1	0	2		EIN										
	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD					EIN										Developing of	
121		U	SIGBILD	0	Hp0	0	3												gnalbilder (wenn oben nicht aufgeführter SIGTYP
																		Restricte Si	
122	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	0	Hp1	0	3		EIN									Resultine Si	
123	00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	0	Hp2	0	3 3		EIN	EIN								Kestriche si	
123 124	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0	SIGBILD	0 0	Hp2 Vr0		3 3 4	EIN										Restricte Si	
123 124 125	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1	0 0 0	3 3 4 4	EIN	EIN	EIN	EIN							Restricte Si	
123 124 125 126	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2	0	3 3 4 4 4	EIN	EIN		EIN							Restricte Si	
123 124 125 126 127	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0	0 0 0	3 3 4 4	EIN	EIN	EIN	EIN							Restricte Si	
123 124 125 126	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2	0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4	EIN	EIN	EIN	EIN							Restricte Si	
123 124 125 126 127	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0	0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2	EIN	EIN	EIN	EIN							Restricte Si	
123 124 125 126 127 128	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1	0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2	EIN	EIN	EIN	EIN							Restricte 3	
123 124 125 126 127 128 129	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2	EIN EIN EIN	EIN	EIN	EIN							Restricte 31	
123 124 125 126 127 128 129	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2	EIN EIN EIN	EIN	EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	SIGHELLNAC	APULICHT1	APUDUS1 APUDUS		
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 2 2 1 1	EIN EIN EIN	EIN	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	SIGHELLNAC	APULICHT1	APUDUS1 APUDUS	Kommenta	
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 2 2 1 1	EIN EIN EIN	EIN	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	SIGHELLNAC	APULICHT1 M.1.1	APUDUS1 APUDUS	Kommentar	
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 129 130 2EILE	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE NAME	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD OBJKL	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 9ANSYMB	EIN EIN EIN	EIN	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	SIGHELLNAC	M.1.1	APUDUS1 APUDUS M.1.1	Kommentar für ein Haup	t(sper/Signal mit Vorsignal am Mast
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 2EILE 2EILE 134	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE NAME 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD OBJKL SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 9ANSYMB	EIN EIN EIN	EIN	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7	M.1.1	Kommentar für ein Haup	
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>ZEILE</b> 130 134 135 135	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD OBJKL SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 2 2 2 1 1 1 9ANSYMB DEHSP	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG " "		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8	M.1.1 M.1.1	Kommentar für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 2EILE 2EILE 134	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE NAME 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 9ANSYMB	EIN EIN EIN	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9	M.1.1	Kommentar für ein Haup	t(sper/Signal mit Vorsignal am Mast
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 2EILE 2EILE 134 135 136 137 138	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS DESP	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 4 2	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13	M.1.1 M.1.1	Kommentar für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 ZEILE 134 135 136 137	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 4	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9	M.1.1 M.1.1	Kommentar für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>2EILE</b> 134 135 136 137 138 139	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD OBJKL SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS DESP DESP	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 4 2 2	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.1.15	M.1.1 M.1.1	Kommental für ein Haup (Zusatzanz	r(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 22112 22112 135 135 135 135 135 135 137 137 138	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS DESP	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 4 2	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.1.15 M.2.1	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	Kommentar für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>2ELE</b> 134 135 136 137 138 139	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS DESP DESP	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 4 2 2	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.1.15 M.2.1 M.2.7	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	Kommentar für ein Haup für ein Haup	r(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>1</b> <b>3</b> <b>3</b> <b>5</b> <b>1</b> <b>3</b> <b>5</b> <b>1</b> <b>3</b> <b>5</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b>	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBICD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS DESP DESP DEHSP	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4 5	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 2 2 2 6 1 1	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.1.15 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	Kommentar für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast Eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 2260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 27 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 4 2 2	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGUZT	SIGHELITAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.1.15 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	Kommentar für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>2ELE</b> 134 135 136 137 138 139 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4 5	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 2 2 2 6 1 1	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.1.15 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9 M.2.13	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	Kommentar für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast Eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 2ELE 124 135 136 137 137 138 138 139 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4 5	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 2 2 2 6 1 1	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.1.15 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	Kommentar für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast Eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 2ELE 134 135 136 137 138 139 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 2 2 2 6 1 1	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.1.15 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9 M.2.13 M.2.15	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	Kommentar für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup (Zusatzanze	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "2US" und "2p9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "2US" und "2p9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>2EILE</b> 135 136 137 138 139 141 142 143 144 145	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4 5	EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 2 2 2 6 1 1	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHE		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.3.1	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	Kommentai für ein Haup (Zusatzanzo für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 134 135 136 137 137 138 139 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8	EIN EIN EIN EIN 6 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.1.15 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9 M.2.13 M.2.15	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	Kommentai für ein Haup (Zusatzanzo für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "2US" und "2p9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "2US" und "2p9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale)
123 124 125 127 128 129 130 <b>2ELL</b> 134 135 136 137 138 139 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SI	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS DESP DESP DEVS DEVS DESP DEVS DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DES	EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9	EIN EIN EIN EIN 6 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHE SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHE SI		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.3.1	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	Kommentai für ein Haup (Zusatzanzo für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 134 135 136 137 137 138 139 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD OBJKL OBJKL OBJKL SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8	EIN EIN EIN EIN 6 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ		SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.3.1 M.3.7	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	Kommentai für ein Haup (Zusatzanzo für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale)
123 124 125 127 128 129 130 <b>2ELL</b> 134 135 136 137 138 139 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SI	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS DESP DESP DEVS DEVS DESP DEVS DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DES	EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9	EIN EIN EIN EIN 6 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.2.15 M.3.1 M.3.7 M.3.7	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.3.1 M.3.1	Kommentai für ein Haup (Zusatzanzo für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>22112</b> 130 <b>22112</b> 135 135 135 135 136 137 138 139 141 142 143 144 145 146 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 10 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS DESP DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9	EIN EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHELITAG SIGHELITAG SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.2.15 M.2.15 M.3.1 M.3.7 M.3.8 M.3.9 M.3.19	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.3.1 M.3.1	Kommentai für ein Haup (Zusatzanzo für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 134 135 136 137 137 138 139 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 11	EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN 6 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EIN EIN			ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.3.1 M.3.7 M.3.8 M.3.9 M.3.19	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.3.1 M.3.1	Kommentai für ein Haup (Zusatzanzo für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 134 135 136 137 137 138 139 	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 11 12	EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN 6 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHE SIGHE SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHE		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.9 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.3.1 M.3.7 M.3.8 M.3.9 M.3.19	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.3.1 M.3.1	Kommental für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) tt(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Blocksignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>2</b>	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 100 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 11	EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN	EIN EIN		AUFGLIVERZ		SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.8 M.2.13 M.2.13 M.2.13 M.3.13 M.3.15	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.3.1 M.3.1	Kommentar für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) tt(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Blocksignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>22112</b> 130 <b>22112</b> 135 135 136 137 138 139 141 142 143 144 145 146 150 151 152 155	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 10 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 11 12	EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN	EIN EIN				SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.3.13 M.3.15 M.3.13 M.3.15 M.4.1 M.4.7	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1	Kommentar für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) tt(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Blocksignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>2EILE</b> 134 135 136 137 138 139 141 142 143 144 145 146 150 151 155 155 155	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 10 FERTIG DE 11 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD OBJKL OBJKL OBJKL SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBIS SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG S	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 2 13	EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN 6 6 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EIN EIN			ABGLI2T	SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.13 M.2.13 M.2.13 M.3.13 M.3.13 M.3.13 M.3.15 M.4.1 M.4.1 M.4.7 M.4.4.7	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1	Kommentar für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) tt(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Blocksignale) tt(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Blocksignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>2ELE</b> 134 135 136 137 138 139 141 142 143 144 145 146 148 149 151 155 155 155	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DEVS DESP DESP DEVS DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DES	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 13	EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN ANZLAMP 6 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 6 1 1 1 4 4 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EIN EIN				SIGHELLTAG		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.7 M.2.8 M.2.13 M.2.15 M.3.1 M.3.13 M.3.13 M.3.13 M.3.13 M.3.13 M.3.14 M.4.11 M.4.7 M.4.8 M.4.1	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1	Kommentar für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) tt(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Blocksignale)
123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 <b>2EILE</b> 134 135 136 137 138 139 141 142 143 144 145 146 150 151 155 155 155	00 FERTIG DE 00 FERTIG DE 10 FERTIG DE 11 FERTIG DE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD OBJKL OBJKL OBJKL SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBILD SIGBIS SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG S	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Hp2 Vr0 Vr1 Vr2 Sp0 Sp1 aus ein	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 4 4 4 2 2 1 1 PANSYMB DEHSP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DESP DE	EIN EIN EIN PANFELD 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 2 13	EIN EIN EIN EIN EIN 6 6 1 1 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EIN EIN				SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHELITAG SIGHE SIGHE SIGHELITAG SIGHE		M.1.1 M.1.7 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.13 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.13 M.2.13 M.2.13 M.3.13 M.3.13 M.3.13 M.3.15 M.4.1 M.4.1 M.4.7 M.4.47	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1 M.3.1	Kommentar für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup (Zusatzanze für ein Haup für ein Haup	t(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Sperrsignale) tt(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Blocksignale) tt(sperr)signal mit Vorsignal am Mast eiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9") (Rest für zwei Blocksignale)



# Page 38

# StEin Stationary Equipment Module



			-														
162	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSPI	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHSP	1	6							M.5.1			für 2 Haupt(sperr)signale ohne Vorsignale
			SIG DEHV69ZU		DENO	-	1							M.5.7	M.5.1		
163	61 FERTIG DE						-										(Zusatzanzeiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
164	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69ZP				1							M.5.8	M.5.1		
165	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSPI	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHSP	2	6							M.5.9			
166	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69ZU	5 61 FERT-2 DE			1							M.5.15			
167	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69ZP	9 61 FERT-2 DE			1							M.5.16			
							-										
169	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSPI		DEHSP	3	6							M.6.1			für 2 Haupt(sperr)signale ohne Vorsignale
170	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69ZU	5 61 FERT-2 DE			1							M.6.7	M.6.1		(Zusatzanzeiger beliebiges "ZUS" und "Zp9")
171	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69ZP	61 FERT-2 DE			1							M.6.8	M.6.1		
172	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSPI	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHSP	4	6							M.6.9			
173	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69ZU				1							M.6.15			
							-										
174	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69ZP	61 FERT-2 DE			1							M.6.16			
176	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSI	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHS	5	4							M.7.1			für 2 Hauptsignale mit Vorsignalen am Mast
177	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69V	61 FERT-2 DE	DEVS	6	4							M.7.5	M.7.1		
178	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSI	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHS	7	4							M.7.9			
						8	4								14.7.0		
179	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69V	5 61 FERT-2 DE	DEVS	ð	4							M.7.13	M.7.9		
181	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSI	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHS	9	4							M.8.1			für 2 Hauptsignale mit Vorsignalen am Mast
182	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69V	5 61 FERT-2 DE	DEVS	10	4							M.8.5	M.8.1		
183	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HS		DEHS	11	4							M.8.9			
184	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69V	S 61 FERT-2 DE	DEVS	12	4							M.8.13	M.8.9		
186	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSI	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHS	13	4							M.9.1			für 4 Hauptsignale ohne Vorsignale und Zusatz
187	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HS		DEHS	14	4							M.9.5			
188	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HS		DEHS	15	4							M.9.9			
189	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSI	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHS	16	4							M.9.13			
191	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HS	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHS	17	4							M.10.1			für 4 Hauptsignale ohne Vorsignale und Zusatz
192	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HSI		DEHS	18	4							M.10.5			
193	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HS		DEHS	10	4							M.10.9			
194	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69HS	E 61 FERT-2 DE	DEHS	20	4							M.10.13			
196	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	1	2							M.11.1			für 8 Sperrignale
197	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI		DESP	2	2							M.11.3			
					0.001	-	-										
198	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SF		DESP	3	2							M.11.5			
199	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69S	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	4	2							M.11.7			
200	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	5	2							M.11.9			
201	61 FERTIG DE													M.11.11			
			SIG DEHV69SI	2 61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	6	2										
	61 FERTIC DE		SIG DEHV69SI			6	2							M 11 12			
202	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69S	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	7	2							M.11.13			
202	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE			61 FERT-3 DE			2 2 2 2							M.11.13 M.11.15			
	61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69S	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	7	2 2 2										
			SIG DEHV69S	61 FERT-3 DE 61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	7	2 2 2 2 2 2										für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B	61 FERT-3 DE 61 FERT-3 DE 61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL	7 8	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	•		0 0 0				M.11.15 M.12.1			für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	61 FERT-3 DE           61 FERT-3 DE           61 FERT-3 DE           61 FERT-4 DE           61 FERT-4 DE           61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2	2	0 0 0		1 1 1 1		0 0 0 0		M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3			für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206 207	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	61 FERT-3 DE 61 FERT-3 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3	2	0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5			für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206 207 208	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69BI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	2 61 FERT-3 DE 2 61 FERT-3 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4	2	9 9 9 9 9		9 9 9 9 9		0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7			für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206 207 208 209	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	61 FERT-3 DE           61 FERT-3 DE           61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3	2	8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9				10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9			für & Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206 207 208	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69BI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	61 FERT-3 DE           61 FERT-3 DE           61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4	2	8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		4 		10000000000000000000000000000000000000	11 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7			für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206 207 208 209	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	2 61 FERT-3 DE 2 61 FERT-3 DE 4 61 FERT-4 DE 4 61 FERT-4 DE 5 61 FERT-4 DE 6 61 FERT-4 DE 6 61 FERT-4 DE 6 61 FERT-4 DE 6 61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5	2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	* * * * * * * *	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9			für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-4 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13			für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206 207 208 209 210	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-4 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6	2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11			für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 211	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE		SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69S SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		* * * * * * * *				8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15			
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	MODULNR	SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2	sigart	AUFGLIZT	AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13	APUDUS1 /	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 211	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE	MODULINR	SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69S SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	II II II II SIGART	AUFGLIZT	AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15	AFUDUS1 ,	AFUDUS2 AFUDUS3	
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 211 212 2EILE	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE NAME	MODULNR	SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69S SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE           SIGSYNU         PANEL	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	II II II II II II II II II II II II II	AUFGLIZT	AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHT1	APUDUS1 /	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 212 216	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 81 FERTIG DE NAME 62 FERTIG DE	MODULNR	SIG DEHV695/ SIG DEHV695/ SIG DEHV698 SIG DEHV698 SIG DEHV698 SIG DEHV698 SIG DEHV698 SIG DEHV698 SIG DEHV698 SIG DEHV698 SIG DEHV698 SIG DEHV698	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE           C         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	n n n n n n n n s sigart n n	AUFGLIZT	AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	si di contra con	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.7 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHT1 M.1.1		APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 <b>211</b> 212 216 217	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 01 FERTIG DE 02 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	MODULINR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           OBJKL         SIGTY           SIG         DEHV69B           SIG         DEHV69B           SIG         DEHV69B	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-4 DE           L         62 FERT-1 DE           D         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	n n n n n sigart n n sigart n n		IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	sighellnac	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHT1 M.1.1 M.1.1	M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar
203 205 206 207 209 210 211 211 212 212 212 216 217 218	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	MODULNR	SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69SP SIG DEHV69SP SIG DEHV69SP	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE           L         62 FERT-1 DE           G         62 FERT-1 DE           A         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 PANFELD 1 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHTI M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 221 2212 2211 216 217 218 219	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	MODULNR	SIG         DEHV953:           SIG         DEHV953:           SIG         DEHV958:           SIG         DEHV958           DEIX         SIGTP           SIG         DEHV958           SIG         DEHV958           SIG         DEHV958           SIG         DEHV9514           SIG         DEHV95159           SIG         DEHV95159           SIG         DEHV95159           SIG         DEHV95159           SIG         DEHV95159	2         61 FERT-3 DE           2         61 FERT-3 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           4         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 1 5 1 6 8 4 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 5	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.13 M.12.13 M.12.13 APULICHTI M.1.1 M.1.8 M.1.9 M.1.11	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 209 210 211 211 212 212 212 216 217 218	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	MODULNR	SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69SI SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69B SIG DEHV69SP SIG DEHV69SP SIG DEHV69SP	2         61 FERT-3 DE           2         61 FERT-3 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           4         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 PANFELD 1 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		**************************************	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHTI M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 212 212 214 218 219 220	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 63 FERTIG DE 64 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 67 FE	MODULNR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           SIG         DEHV69C           SIG         DEHV69C           SIG         DEHV69C           SIG         DEHV69C	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE           L         62 FERT-1 DE           A         62 FERT-1 DE           A         62 FERT-1 DE           S         5	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 PANFELD 1 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 5	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHTI M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.11	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 211 212 216 216 217 218 219 220 221	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 63 FERTIG DE 64 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 67 FE	MODULNR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69BI           OBJAL         SIGT           SIG         DEHV69BI           SIG         DEHV69BI           SIG         DEHV69BI           SIG         DEHV69BI           SIG         DEHV69SPI	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE           C         62 FERT-1 DE           C         62 FERT-1 DE           A         62 FERT-1 DE           S         5	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 PANFELD 1 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 APULICHT1 M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.14 M.1.14	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 212 212 214 218 219 220	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 63 FERTIG DE 64 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 67 FE	MODULNR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69BI           SIG         DEHV69BIS           SIG         DEHV69BIS           SIG         DEHV69BIS           SIG         DEHV69BIS           SIG         DEHV69BIS           SIG         DEHV69CE           SIG         DEHV69CE           SIG         DEHV69CE           SIG         DEHV69CE           SIG         DEHV69CE           SIG         DEHV69CE	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           L         61 FERT-4 DE           C         62 FERT-1 DE           C         62 FERT-1 DE           A         62 FERT-1 DE           S         5	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 PANFELD 1 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHTI M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.11	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 216 216 217 218 219 220 220 221 222	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	MODULNR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           SIG         DEHV69BY           SIG         DEHV69PY           SIG         DEHV69SZS           SIG         DEHV69ZS           SIG         DEHV69ZS	>         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-3 DE           >         61 FERT-4 DE           L         62 FERT-1 DE           S         62 FERT-1 DE           S         5           7         1	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 PANFELD 1 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.7 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.15 APULICHTI M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.19 M.1.11 M.1.16	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen (ZS1/ZS8 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra)
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 220 221 221 220 221 222 224	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	MODULNR	SIG         DEHV953:           SIG         DEHV953:           SIG         DEHV958:           DEHV958:         DEHV958:           SIG         DEHV958:           SIG         DEHV958:           SIG         DEHV9596:           SIG         DEHV9597:           SIG         DEHV9525:	2         61 FERT-3 DE           2         61 FERT-3 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           5         61 FERT-4 DE           61 FERT-4 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           62 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           62 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           5         5           7         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.7 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHTI M.1.14 M.1.14 M.1.14 M.1.16 M.1.16	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen (Z51/Z58 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra) für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 216 216 217 218 219 220 220 221 222	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	MODULNR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           SIG         DEHV69BY           SIG         DEHV69PY           SIG         DEHV69SZS           SIG         DEHV69ZS           SIG         DEHV69ZS	2         61 FERT-3 DE           2         61 FERT-3 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           5         61 FERT-4 DE           61 FERT-4 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           62 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           62 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           5         5           7         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 PANFELD 1 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	**************************************		40000000000000000000000000000000000000	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.7 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.15 APULICHTI M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.19 M.1.11 M.1.16	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen (ZS1/ZS8 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra)
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 222 224 225	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 63 FERTIG DE 64 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 67 FERTIG DE	MODULNR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           OBJKL         SIGTM           SIG         DEHV69HSPH           SIG         DEHV69HSPH           SIG         DEHV69HSPH           SIG         DEHV69HSPH           SIG         DEHV69HSPH           SIG         DEHV69E2F           SIG         DEHV692SY           SIG         DEHV692SH           SIG         DEHV692SH           SIG         DEHV695SH           SIG         DEHV695SH           SIG         DEHV695SH           SIG         DEHV695SH           SIG         DEHV695SH	0         61 FERT-3 DE           0         01 FERT-3 DE           1         61 FERT-4 DE           2         62 FERT-1 DE           3         62 FERT-1 DE           4         62 FERT-1 DE           5         7           2         62 FERT-1 DE           3         62 FERT-1 DE           4         62 FERT-1 DE           5         7	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	**************************************		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.7 M.12.7 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHT1 M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.14 M.1.15 M.1.15 M.2.11 M.2.1	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen (Z51/Z58 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra) für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 216 217 218 220 221 222 221 222 224 225 226	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 63 FERTIG DE 64 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 67 FE	MODULINR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           OBJRL         SIGTY           SIG         DEHV69BS           SIG         DEHV69BS           SIG         DEHV69BS           SIG         DEHV69SZ	0         61 FERT-3 DE           0         61 FERT-3 DE           1         61 FERT-4 DE           2         61 FERT-4 DE           2         61 FERT-4 DE           2         61 FERT-4 DE           4         62 FERT-1 DE           5         5           5         5           62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           62 FERT-1 DE           63 E2 FERT-1 DE           64 E2 FERT-1 DE           65 E	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ABGLIZT	SIGHELITAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APULICHTI M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.15 M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.15 M.1.16 M.2.1 M.2.8 M.2.8 M.2.8	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen (Z51/Z58 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra) für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 211 212 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 222 224 225 226 225 226 227	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 63 FERTIG DE 64 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 67 FE	MODULINR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           SIG         DEHV69C	2         61 FERT-3 DE           2         61 FERT-4 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           5         61 FERT-4 DE           61 FERT-4 DE         61 FERT-4 DE           61 FERT-4 DE         61 FERT-4 DE           61 FERT-4 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           62 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           5         5           7         62 FERT-1 DE           62 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           64 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           65 E         62 FERT-1 DE           64 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           65 E         62 FERT-1 DE           64 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           64 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           65 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	**************************************		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.13 M.12.13 M.12.15 M.12.15 M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.19 M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.2.17 M.1.11 M.1.18 M.1.12 M.	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen (Z51/Z58 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra) für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 224 225 225 226 227 228	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 63 FERTIG DE 64 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 67 FE	MODULINR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           SIG         DEHV69SP           SIG         DEHV69SP	0         61 FERT-3 DE           0         61 FERT-3 DE           0         61 FERT-4 DE           1         61 FERT-4 DE           0         61 FERT-4 DE           1         61 FERT-4 DE           2         62 FERT-1 DE           3         62 FERT-1 DE           4         62 FERT-1 DE           5         5           7         7           2         62 FERT-1 DE           3         62 FERT-1 DE           4         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SIGHELITAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APUUCHTI M.1.14 M.1.18 M.1.19 M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.15 M.1.16 M.2.11 M.2.21	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen (Z51/Z58 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra) für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 211 212 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 222 224 225 226 225 226 227	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 63 FERTIG DE 64 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 67 FE	MODULINR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           SIG         DEHV69C	0         61 FERT-3 DE           0         61 FERT-3 DE           0         61 FERT-4 DE           1         61 FERT-4 DE           0         61 FERT-4 DE           1         61 FERT-4 DE           2         62 FERT-1 DE           3         62 FERT-1 DE           4         62 FERT-1 DE           5         5           7         7           2         62 FERT-1 DE           3         62 FERT-1 DE           4         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	**************************************		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.13 M.12.13 M.12.15 M.12.15 M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.19 M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.16 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.17 M.1.2.17 M.1.11 M.1.18 M.1.12 M.	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen (Z51/Z58 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra) für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
203 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 224 225 225 226 227 228	61 FERTIG DE 61 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 63 FERTIG DE 64 FERTIG DE 65 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 66 FERTIG DE 67 FE	MODULINR	SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69SI           SIG         DEHV69B           SIG         DEHV69SP           SIG         DEHV69SP	2         61 FERT-3 DE           2         61 FERT-3 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           4         61 FERT-4 DE           5         61 FERT-4 DE           61 FERT-4 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           62 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           5         5           7         62 FERT-1 DE           62 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           64 FERT-1 DE         62 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           64 FERT-1 DE         64 FERT-1 DE           5         62 FERT-1 DE           65         62 FERT-1 DE           65         62 FERT-1 DE           65         62 FERT-1 DE	DESP DESP DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 <b>PANFELD</b> 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10000000000000000000000000000000000000		40000000000000000000000000000000000000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SIGHELITAG	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	M.11.15 M.12.1 M.12.3 M.12.5 M.12.7 M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13 M.12.15 APUUCHTI M.1.14 M.1.18 M.1.19 M.1.11 M.1.14 M.1.15 M.1.16 M.2.11 M.2.21	M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.1.1 M.2.1 M.2.1 M.2.1	APUDUS2 APUDUS3	Kommentar für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen (Z51/Z58 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra) für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen

NAME MODULNR

OBJKL

SIGTYP SIGSYNU

						_	_									
232	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69HSPK	62 FERT-1 DE	DEHSP	/	/			-	-	-	-	M.3.1		für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
233	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69ZP9	62 FERT-1 DE	ARG	8	1							M.3.8	M.3.1	(ZS1/ZS8 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra)
234	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69RIA	62 FERT-1 DE	ARG	8	2							M.3.9	M.3.1	
235	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69GEA	62 FERT-1 DE	ARG	8	3							M.3.11	M.3.1	
236	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZS5				1							M.3.14	M.3.1	
237	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69ZS6				1							M.3.15	M.3.1	
							1									
238	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZS7				1							M.3.16	M.3.1	
240	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69HSPK	62 FERT-1 DE	DEHSP	10	7							M.4.1		für ein voll-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
241	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZP9	62 FERT-1 DE	ARG	11	1							M.4.8	M.4.1	(ZS1/ZS8 und Kennlicht im HSPK integriert, andere Zusatzsignale extra)
242	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69RIA	62 FERT-1 DE	ARG	11	-							M.4.9	M.4.1	(,
							2									
243	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69GEA	62 FERT-1 DE	ARG	11	3							M.4.11	M.4.1	
244	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZS5				1							M.4.14	M.4.1	
245	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZS6				1							M.4.15	M.4.1	
246	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZS7				1							M.4.16	M.4.1	
248	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69VS	61 FERT-1 DE	DEVS	3	4							M.5.1	M.1.1	für 4 Vorsignale an den Masten der obigen Hauptsperrsignale
249	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69VS	61 FERT-1 DE	DEVS	6	4							M.5.5	M.2.1	(dunkel vom Hauptsignal, am Fahrpult im Panel der Hauptsignale)
250	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69VS	61 FERT-1 DE	DEVS	9	4							M.5.9	M.3.1	
251	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69VS	61 FERT-1 DE	DEVS	12	4							M.5.13	M.4.1	
253	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69VS	61 FERT-1 DE	DEVS	13	4							M.6.1		für 2 freistehende Vorsignale mit Richtungs- und Geschwindigkeitsanzeigern
			DEHV6981A												M 6 1	
254	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DETTYOSTIN	61 FERT-1 DE	ARG	14	2			-	-	-	-	M.6.5	initial and a second se	(keine Dunkelschaltung des Vorsignals, da nicht am Mast eines HAuptsignals
255	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69GEA	61 FERT-1 DE	ARG	14	2							M.6.7	M.6.1	
256	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69VS	61 FERT-1 DE	DEVS	15	4							M.6.9		
257	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69RIA	61 FERT-1 DE	ARG	16	2							M.6.13	M.6.9	
258	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69GEA	61 FERT-1 DE	ARG	16	2							M.6.15	M.6.9	
2.30	OZ I ENTIG DE	510	DETIVOJOEA	OT LEWIST DE	And	10	2							WI.0.10	101.01.2	
260	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69HSPK	62 FERT-2 DE	DEHSP	1	7							M.7.1		für ein teil-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
261	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZP9	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	2	1							M.7.8	M.7.1	und Vorsignal am Mast
262	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69RIA	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	2	1							M.7.9	M.7.1	
263	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69GEA	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	2	1							M.7.10	M.7.1	
264	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69ZS6	021ENT-2DE	ANG	2									M.7.1	
		SIG					1							M.7.11		
265	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZS7				1							M.7.12	M.7.1	
266	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69VS	62 FERT-2 DE	DEVS	3	4							M.7.13	M.7.1	
268	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69HSPK	62 FERT-2 DE	DEHSP	4	7							M.8.1		für ein teil-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
269			DEHV69ZP9		ARG									M.8.8	M.8.1	
	62 FERTIG DE	SIG		62 FERT-2 DE		5	1									und Vorsignal am Mast
270	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69RIA	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	5	1							M.8.9	M.8.1	
271	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69GEA	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	5	1							M.8.10	M.8.1	
272	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69ZS6				1							M.8.11	M.8.1	
							-									
273	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69ZS7				1			-	-	-		M.8.12	M.8.1	
274	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69VS	62 FERT-2 DE	DEVS	6	4							M.8.13	M.8.1	
276	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69HSPK	62 FERT-2 DE	DEHSP	7	7							M.9.1		für ein teil-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
277	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69ZP9	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	8	1							M.9.8	M.9.1	und Vorsignal am Mast
															M.9.1	
278	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69RIA	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	8	1							M.9.9		
279	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69GEA	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	8	1							M.9.10	M.9.1	
280	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZS6				1							M.9.11	M.9.1	
281	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZS7				1							M.9.12	M.9.1	
282	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69VS	62 FERT-2 DE	DEVS	9	-							M.9.13	M.9.1	
202	02 FERTIO DE	310	DEHV05V5	02 FERT-2 DE	DEVS	5	*							191.5.15	W1.5.1	
284	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69HSPK	62 FERT-2 DE	DEHSP	10	7							M.10.1		für ein teil-ausgebautes Haupt(sperr)signal mit Zusatzsignalen
285	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZP9	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	11	1							M.10.8	M.10.1	und Vorsignal am Mast
286	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69RIA	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	11	1							M.10.9	M.10.1	
287	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69GEA	62 FERT-2 DE	ARG	11	1							M.10.10	M.10.1	
				02 FERT-2 DE	And	11	-									
288	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69ZS6				1					1		M.10.11	M.10.1	
289	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69ZS7				1							M.10.12	M.10.1	
290	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69VS	62 FERT-2 DE	DEVS	12	4							M.10.13	M.10.1	
292	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69SP	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	1	2							M.11.1		für 8 Sperrignale
							2									
293	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69SP	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	2	2			-	-			M.11.3		
294	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69SP	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	3	2							M.11.5		
295	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69SP	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	4	2							M.11.7		
296	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69SP	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	5	2							M.11.9		
297	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69SP	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	6	2							M.11.11		
							2									
298	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69SP	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	7	2							M.11.13		
	62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69SP	61 FERT-3 DE	DESP	8	2							M.11.15		
299																
299		SIG	DEHV69BL	61 FERT-4 DE	DEBL	1	2							M.12.1		für 8 Blocksignale (zweibegriffige)
	62 FERTIG DE						2									
301	62 FERTIG DE		DEHV69BL	61 FERT-4 DE	DEBL	2	2				-			M.12.3		
301 302	62 FERTIG DE				DEBL	3	2							M.12.5		
301			DEHV69BL	61 FERT-4 DE	DEDL											
301 302	62 FERTIG DE			61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE	DEBL	4	2							M.12.7		
301 302 303 304	62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	SIG	DEHV69BL DEHV69BL	61 FERT-4 DE	DEBL		2									
301 302 303 304 305	62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	SIG SIG	DEHV69BL DEHV69BL DEHV69BL	61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE	DEBL DEBL	5	2			•	•	•		M.12.9		
301 302 303 304 305 306	62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	SIG SIG SIG SIG	DEHV69BL DEHV69BL DEHV69BL DEHV69BL	61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE	DEBL DEBL DEBL		2 2 2			* *	•	•	-	M.12.9 M.12.11		
301 302 303 304 305 306 307	62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG	DEHV69BL DEHV69BL DEHV69BL DEHV69BL DEHV69BL	61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE	DEBL DEBL DEBL DEBL	5	-		11 11 11	* *	11 11 11 11	** ** **	•	M.12.9 M.12.11 M.12.13		
301 302 303 304 305 306	62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE 62 FERTIG DE	SIG SIG SIG SIG	DEHV69BL DEHV69BL DEHV69BL DEHV69BL	61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE 61 FERT-4 DE	DEBL DEBL DEBL	5	-	•	* * *	**************************************	10 10 10 10 10	**************************************	•	M.12.9 M.12.11		

PANEL PANSYMB PANFELD ANZLAMP SIGART AUFGLIZE AUFGLIVERZ ABGLIZE SIGHELLTAG SIGHELLTAG APULICHEIL APUDUS1 APUDUS2 APUDUS3 Kommentar



# Page 40



	Signalplatine	Signaltyp	Anzahl Lampen	Anschlussfolge	APU
	12C Adresse	(alle DE HV)	(im Fahrpult)		
In preparation:		HSPK Hauptsperrsignal mit Kennlicht	- 7 (5 DEHSP)	1: rot li – rot re - grün - gelb - weiß (2x) - Kennlicht - Ersatz	M.1.1
		ZUS Zusatzlicht (z. B. Geschw'anzeiger)	<u>-1 (1 L1)</u>	$\frac{1}{8}$	M.1.8
		VSK Vorsignal am Mast dreibegriff mit Kenn		ab 9: gelb li – gelb re – grün li – grün re - Kennlicht	M.1.9
	1	ZUS Zusatzlicht (z. B. Abfahrlicht)	-1 (1 L1)		M.1.14
		ZUS Reserve	$-1 (1 \pm 1)$	15	M.1.14 M.1.15
The prepared configuration $63$		ZUS Reserve		<del>15</del> <del>16</del>	M.1.16
ne prepareu conngul ación OO			<u>1 (1 L1)</u>	10	111.1.10
for "Swiss signals, type L":	2	alle 6 Zeilen wie 1	wie-1	wie 1	M.2.1 wie 1
		HSPE Hauptsperrsignal mit Ersatzrot	6 (5 DEHSP)	ab 1: rot li – rot re – grün – gelb – weiß (2x) – ErsF00	M.3.1
rom a logical point of view, there is a matrix of driving		ZUS Zusatzlicht (z. B. Geschw'anzeiger)		7	M.3.7
erms and signal types:	2	ZUS Zusatzlicht (z. B. Abfahrlicht)		8	M.3.8
5 71	3	VS Vorsignal am Mast dreibegriffig	4 (4 DEVS)	ab 9: gelb li – gelb re – grün li – grün re	M.3.9
ain aignalling tanna (aignal agnasta)		BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig		ab 13: rot – grün	M.3.13
ain signalling terms (signal aspects)		BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig		ab 15: rot – grün	M.3.15
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	4	alle 6 Zeilen wie 3	wie 3	wie 3	M.4.1 wie
ignal board assignment type 1		USDE Houptoporreignel mit Freetzret	6 (5 DEHSP)	ab 1: rot li – rot re – grün – gelb – weiß (2x) – ErsR00	M.5.1
main signal 7 lights		HSPE Hauptsperrsignal mit Ersatzrot			
1 distant signal 5 lights		ZUS Zusatzlicht (z. B. Geschw'anzeiger)	<u>1 (1 L1)</u>	7	M.5.7
5 5	5	ZUS Zusatzlicht (z. B. Abfahrlicht)		8	M.5.8
or 1 combination signal 10 lights		HSPE Hauptsperrsignal mit Ersatzrot)	6 (5 DEHSP)	ab 9: rot li – rot re – grün – gelb – weiß (2x) – ErsF00	M.5.9
4 additional lights (can be assigned as required)		ZUS Zusatzlicht (z. B. Geschw'anzeiger)		15	M.5.15
		ZUS Zusatzlicht (z. B. Abfahrlicht)	<u>1 (1 L1)</u>	16	M.5.16
Assignment type 2	6	alle 6 Zeilen wie 5	wie 5	wic 5	M.6.1 wi
	0		WIC 5	Wite 5	11.0.1 WK
main signals 4 lights each (green-red-yellow-green)		HSE Hauptsignal dreibegriffig mit Ersatzrot		ab 1: rot - grün - gelb - ErsR0	<del>M.7.1</del>
1 distant signal 5 lights		VS Vorsignal am Mast dreibegriffig	4 (3 H3E) 4 (4 DEVS)	ab 1: 10t - grun - grun - grun li - grün re	M.7.5
3 additional lights (can be assigned as required)	7	HSE Hauptsignal dreibegriffig mit Ersatzrot	<u>4 (4 DEV3)</u>		M.7.9
e daallende lighte (ean be absighed as required)		VS Vorsignal am Mast dreibegriffig		a <del>b 9: rot – grün – gelb – ErsR0</del> ab 13: gelb li – gelb re – grün li – grün re	M.7.13
Assignment type 3	8	alle 4 Zeilen wie 7	wie 7	wie 7	M.8.1 wie
main signals 4 lights each (green-red-yellow-green)	-				
2 distant signals 4 lights		HSE Hauptsignal dreibegriffig mit Ersatzrot	-4 (3 HSE)	ab 1: rot - grün - gelb - ErsR0	M.9.1
2 combination signals 8 lights	0	HSE Hauptsignal dreibegriffig mit Ersatzrot	-4 (3 HSE)	ab 5: rot - grün - gelb - ErsR0	M.9.5
	9	HSE Hauptsignal dreibegriffig mit Ersatzrot	- 4 (3 HSE)	ab 9: rot – grün – gelb – ErsR0	M.9.9
		HSE Hauptsignal dreibegriffig mit Ersatzrot	-4 (3 HSE)	ab 13: rot – grün – gelb – ErsR0	M.9.13
Assignment type 4					
block signals 2 lights each	10	alle 4 Zeilen wie 9	wie 9	wie 9	<del>M.10.1 w</del>
elegungstyp 5					
5 5 7					
Blocksignale (Kombi) je 4 Lichter (2xgelb-grün-rot-gelb)		SP Sperrsignal, auch Zwergsignal	-2 (2 DESP)	ab 1: rot (2x) - gelb (2x)	M.11.1
		SP Sperrsignal, auch Zwergsignal		ab 3: rot (2x) - gelb (2x)	M.11.3
Assignment type 6		SP Sperrsignal, auch Zwergsignal	-2 (2 DESP)	ab 5: rot (2x) - gelb (2x)	M.11.5
lock signals (combination) 7 lights each (distant signal + green-red)	11	SP Sperrsignal, auch Zwergsignal	-2 (2 DESP)	ab 7: rot (2x) - gelb (2x)	M.11.7
2 additional lights (can be assigned as required)		SP Sperrsignal, auch Zwergsignal	-2 (2 DESP)	ab 9: rot (2x) - gelb (2x)	M.11.9
- additional lights (can be assigned as required)		SP Sperrsignal, auch Zwergsignal	-2 (2 DESP)	ab 11: rot (2x) - gelb (2x)	M.11.11
		SP Sperrsignal, auch Zwergsignal	-2 (2 DESP)	ab 13: rot (2x) - gelb (2x)	M.11.13
A i		SP Sperrsignal, auch Zwergsignal	-2 (2 DESP)	ab 15: rot (2x) - gelb (2x)	M.11.15
Assignment type 7					
i dwarf signals 3 lights each		BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig		ab 1: rot - grün	M.12.1
. additional light		BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig	<u>2 (2 DEBL)</u>	ab 3: rot – grün	M.13.3
		BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig	-2 (2 DEBL)	<del>ab 5: rot – grün</del>	M.12.5
	4.5	BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig	-2 (2 DEBL)	ab 7: rot - grün	M.12.7
Assignment type 8	12	BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig	<u>2 (2 DEBL)</u>	ab 9: rot - grün	M.12.9
Iwarf signals with additional signal 5 lights each		BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig	<u>2 (2 DEBL)</u>	ab 11: rot - grün	M.12.11
5 5 5		BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig	<u>2 (2 DEBL)</u>	ab 13: rot – grün	M.12.11 M.12.13
1 additional light		BL Blocksignal zweibegriffig	<u>2 (2 DEBL)</u>	ab 15: rot – grün	M.12.15
				ab ro. rot = grun	111.12.13

StEin Stationary Equipment Module Page 41		
---	--	--

# ZIMO ELEKTRONIK



## **15.** The objects in the parameter sheets

A parameter sheet is created on the computer as an Excel sheet, exported from there as a CSV file, this .csv file must then be renamed to .cfg, which is loaded into the StEin module using a USB stick.

See chapter "Setup technical data, "StEin" configuration, ..."

Parameter sheets can contain objects for a single module or for several (or all) StEin modules: the respective module then selects its "own" objects (based on the MO-DULNR in the second column) and only uses them to create the binary configuration for its own working memory. In contrast, all objects of the parameter sheet are loaded in the flash memory.

**NOTE:** If a parameter field is **not filled** in, the entry from the first prepared configuration of the respective object class is used as a **substitute value** (default), e.g.: if no busy signal threshold is specified for a track section, 2 mA from prepared configuration 1 automatically applies.

**ATTENTION: "0"** (zero) means **"nothing**" or "no" in many cases (if all options for a parameter are not to be used), **but not always**, e.g. not for current values for busy or overcurrent detection (in this case, "0" would actually apply, which would hardly make sense..

### **Optional:** KONFBIB and ADDFERT - general information concerning the configuration

The lines represent a "parameter sheet" (formally object classes "KONFBIB" and "ADDFERT" contain "bibliographical data" for the parameter sheet (like name, version,...) or indications to add prepared configurations to the individually created parameter sheet; both are optional, that is for example, valid configurations also work without KONFBIB, i.e. without name, etc

Here you can enter any desired text - it has no effect on the operation, but is only a commentary. This cell can also be empty.	<ul> <li>OBJKL (Objektklasse) - i.e. in this case (general data)</li> <li>KONFBIB Biblografical information concerning the configuration (this parameter sheet) of the module according to MODULNR.</li> <li>ADDFERT Perpared configuration shall be added to this configuration (according to this parameter sheet)</li> </ul>	MODULNR Here you can enter the number of the StEin module (according to its number on the display), this object line shall be active. This enables a homogenous parameter sheet for all modules (instead of one sheet per module). This also saves some time, because the file only has to be loaded into one StEin module, and will be distributed to the other modules by themselves.	NAME, VERSION, (if OBJKL = KONFBIB) bibliographical information concerning the parameter sheets	FERTNUM (if OBJKL = ADDFERT) Number of prepared configuration to be added
--	---	--	--	--

<u> </u>								Usin	g the "redu	uced prepa	ared conf	iguration &	50"	
8 NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	NAME	VERSION	DATUM	ERSTELL	AUTOR							
-										prepared con				
	23 StEin	KONFBIB	N-ANL-2	3	191017					file), which is SIGBILD of th				
		0.0110						/		es, i.e. no act			ingulation	5 01 010 02
NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	FERTNUM											
	23 StEin	ADDFERT	1						0	(object clas				0
)	23 StEin	ADDFERT	46						nment of the	y. This allow: ICA boards	s full flexib	nitty with reg	ard to the a	arrangemen
ř.	23 StEin	ADDFERT	62					ussigi		ion boards.				
2									and the second se	es of some o		•		
•						/		"60" a	and the detail	ls (especially	/ connectio	n points) of t	the actual s	signals.
NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	FERTNUM			K								
i i														
5	23 StEin	ADDFERT	4		Load prepare	ed configur	ation LNK (8 tr	ack sections	s for small g	auges)				
4	23 StEin	ADDFERT	46				ation EPN (8 E							
3	23 StEin	ADDFERT	60		All objects of	f the classe	es SIGTYP and	SIGBILD that	t belong to th	ne GERMAN p	prepared co	onfigurations	s DEHV, DEI	HVXL, etc
1														
0 N	NAME MODULNR	OBJKL	SIGTYP	SIGSYNU	PANEL	PAN	JAC	APULICHT1	APUDUS1	APUDUS2	APUDUS3	Kommentar		
1	22.015	0.0	DELINICOLIODE					000.4.4						
2	23 StEin		DEHV69HSPE		61 FERT-1 DE			023.1.1				cking) signal		•
3	23 StEin		DEHV69ZUS		61 FERT-1 DE			023.1.7	023.1.1	(Add	ditional ind	icator any "Z	US" and "Zp	p9"
4	23 StEin	SIG	DEHV69ZP9	1	61 FERT-1 DE			023.1.8	023.1.1					
5	23 StEin	SIG	DEHV69VS		61 FERT-1 DE	C	н	023.1.9	023.1.1	(Rer	mainder for	r two blockin	ig signals)	

Using the "reduced prepared configuration 60"

prepared configuration 60" is inserted into the individual file), which is not a real prepared configuration, but contains the object SIGBILD of the German prepared configurations 61 and 62 (and other es, i.e. no actual signals.

(object class SIG) do not come from a prepared configuration, but are y. This allows full flexibility with regard to the arrangement and ICA boards.

es of some of the "real signal lines" with the types that must occur in ls (especially connection points) of the actual signals.

for a main (blocking) signal with distant signal on the mast



#### Not yet fully implemented, some object classes are missing!

### GATYP and GA - object types and objects for "track sections"

replaced by different values.

These object lines contain the definitions for each track section concerning occupancy thresholds and overcurrent and short circuit handling. Additionally, there are special parameters for a module autonomous operation (...FIX) and the connection points for the corresponding track section and - if in use - point contacts.

The (optional but very useful) object lines of the object class GATYP (=track section types) represent templates for the actual track

sections; the parameters of these templates can be taken over into the object lines of the object class GA (actual track sections) or

KSA - the object class for reversing loops

Lines with the object class KSA are used when a reversing loop section is set up; **two** track section outputs are combined for this: for the **two poles** of the section separated on both sides. Either 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 5 & 6, or 7 & 8 can be used as outputs; the latter is recommended. Object lines KSA (instead of GA and structured identically to object lines GA) are used for **both** sections; a separate GATYP is useful for these two lines to ensure that the parameters of the lines are identical. See example below.

			BESMNI = xxx m	OR (Besetztschv in NORmaler A			setztschwelle FEUchten Zustand) y detection threshold,		IAS (Besetztschw im NASsen Z accupancy detection	ustand)		leiskontake lindestansprecl possible track coi	n <b>zeit)</b> <sup>ntacts</sup> Type	PARAM (Gleisko e of parameter type of the tra	Parameter) rs depending
=0: d =1: a =3: c =4: c track The c the fo can o	CORM (Betriebsforr defined HLU step automatic entry into controlled ecternally controlled externally k section on the mod configurations 0, 1 need ollowing parameters. Ty only occur in pairs B, partial sections of	the track (computer, e s simulates a dule MX9 d specifications /pe of operation	if BEFORM if BEFORM tc.) =H: Stop =UH: inter =U: ultras of	ixe HLU-Stufe) = 0: actual fixed va = 1, 3, 4: initial valu rmediate step clow rmediate step	lue on ie AF =F =L =L ett	nly valid, if BEFOR two track section PUGK1: /H L/H ./H U/H	e description of the	=0: no func = 0000-000 = 0000-010 = 0010-100 Depending o possible to r		=0: =1. usw. def it is ons or	SFIX (Positionsc Fahrwega no position code -255: position co age (type of actual of ined yet.	<b>adresse)</b> e de	Vo only valid, if B has to be defir =H: target =U: target-li =LU: target-li =F: target-lin	mitH limit UH mit U limit LU mit L	
text - it has operation, b tary.	an enter any desire s no effect on the but is only a comm an also be empty.	StEin en- on the be act This e	you can enter the module (accordi display), this ob	ng to its number pject line shall enous paramete	type (template = GATYP Ch object of th "track secti	tklasse) - i.e. or actual section aracteristic of a e object class ion type", that is on group of cor ons or	if object lin an left) of the denominati a which the v ncrete shall be va default (if "	object class ( ion of a track values of the p lid for every t	to OBJKL, see GATYP: section type of	= 1 to 6500 used once wide. With can be add	nittsnummer sy D: each number o on the layout, i.e. this number, a tr ressed directly f without APUGA b	can only be system ack section rom the		ription of par for track se	
	ct lines for < section types	sheet This a the fil StEin to the	per module). lso saves some e only has to bel module, and will other modules b	time, because loaded into one be distributed	= <b>GA</b> charac object class	cteristic of an s "track section ne describes a	left) of the denominati which the v	object class ( ion of a track values of the p	section type of	computer, s		ienig denned.	GATYP (excluding which	and track se g connection only exist fo ack sections	ections GA n points A or "actual"
		sheet This a the fil StEin to the or	per module). lso saves some e only has to bel module, and will	time, because loaded into one be distributed	= <b>GA</b> charac object class i.e. every lir	cteristic of an s "track section ne describes a	" if object lin left) of the denominati which the v	object class ( ion of a track values of the p	GA: section type of parameters	computer, s			GATYP (excluding which tr	<u>and</u> track se g connectior only exist fo	ections GA n points Al or "actual"
Track	k section types Object lines fo	sheet This a the fil StEin to the or	per module). lso saves some e only has to bel module, and will	time, because loaded into one be distributed	= <b>GA</b> charac object class i.e. every lir	cteristic of an s "track section ne describes a	" if object lin left) of the denominati which the v	object class ( ion of a track values of the p	GA: section type of parameters	GLEINF		tmelde-Schw BESMFEU	GATYP (excluding which tr	<u>and</u> track se g connectior only exist fo	ections GA n points A or "actual" s)
AME	k section types Object lines fo Track section	sheet This a the fil StEin to the or types OBJKL	per module). Iso saves some e only has to bel module, and will other modules b	time, because loaded into one l be distributed by themselves.	= <b>GA</b> charac object class i.e. every lir concrete tra	cteristic of an s "track section ne describes a ack section	if object lin left) of the denominati which the v shall be va	object class ( ion of a track values of the p lid for every t	GA: section type of parameters rack section by		Besetz BESMNOR	tmelde-Schw	GATYP (excluding which tr	<u>and</u> track se g connectior only exist fo ack sections	ections GA n points Al or "actual" s) GKPARA
AME U-Typ 1	k section types Object lines for Track section MODULNR	sheet This a the fil StEin to the or types OBJKL GATYP	per module). Iso saves some e only has to bel module, and will other modules to GATYP	time, because loaded into one be distributed by themselves. GASYSNR	= GA charac object class i.e. every lin concrete tra BEFORM	cteristic of an s "track section ne describes a ack section HLUFIX	if object lin left) of the denominati which the v shall be va	object class ( ion of a track values of the p lid for every t	GA: section type of parameters rack section by POSFIX	GLEINF	Besetz BESMNOR	tmelde-Schw BESMFEU	GATYP (excluding which tr rellen BESMNAS	and track se g connectior only exist fo ack sections GKMINZT	ections GA n points Al or "actual" s) GKPARA
AME U-Typ 1	K section types Object lines for Track section MODULNR 26	sheet This a the fil StEin to the or types OBJKL GATYP	per module). Iso saves some e only has to bel module, and will other modules to GATYP GA-MU-STW	time, because loaded into one be distributed by themselves. GASYSNR	GA charac object class i.e. every lin concrete tra BEFORM     3	cteristic of an s "track section ne describes a ack section HLUFIX	if object lin left) of the denominati which the v shall be va	object class ion of a track values of the p lid for every t FUNFIX	GA: section type of parameters rack section by POSFIX 0	GLEINF	Besetz BESMNOR 1 mA	tmelde-Schw BESMFEU 3 mA	GATYP (excluding which tr BESMNAS 10 mA	and track se g connection only exist fo ack sections GKMINZT	ections GA n points Al or "actual" s) GKPARA
Track AME u-Typ 1 u-Typ 2	K section types Object lines for Track section MODULNR 26	sheet This a the fil StEin to the or types OBJKL GATYP GATYP	per module). Iso saves some e only has to bel module, and will other modules to GATYP GA-MU-STW	time, because loaded into one be distributed by themselves. GASYSNR	GA charac object class i.e. every lin concrete tra BEFORM     3	cteristic of an s "track section ne describes a ack section HLUFIX	if object lin left) of the denominati which the v shall be va	object class ion of a track values of the p lid for every t FUNFIX	GA: section type of parameters rack section by POSFIX 0	GLEINF	Besetz BESMNOR 1 mA	tmelde-Schw BESMFEU 3 mA	GATYP (excluding which tr BESMNAS 10 mA	and track se g connection only exist fo ack sections GKMINZT	ections GA n points A or "actual" s) GKPARA
Track AME u-Typ 1 u-Typ 2 hnhof 1	K section types Object lines for Track section MODULNR 26 26	sheet This a the fil StEin to the or types OBJKL GATYP GATYP GA	per module). Iso saves some e only has to bel module, and will other modules to GATYP GA-MU-STW GA-MU-FIX	time, because loaded into one loe distributed by themselves. GASYSNR 0 0 0	GA charac object class i.e. every lir concrete tra BEFORM 3 0	cteristic of an s "track section ne describes a ack section HLUFIX 0 UH "	" if object lin left) of the denominati which the v shall be va PUFFIX 0 0	object class ( ion of a track values of the lid for every to FUNFIX 0 0	GA: section type of parameters rack section by POSFIX 0 0 0 0	GLEINF 0 0	Besetz BESMNOR 1 mA 2 mA	tmelde-Schw BESMFEU 3 mA 5 mA " 2 mA	GATYP (excluding which tr ellen BESMNAS 10 mA 15 mA	and track se g connection only exist fo ack sections GKMINZT 0 0	ections GA n points Al or "actual" s) GKPARA
AME uu-Typ 1 lu-Typ 2 ahnhof 1 ahnhof 1	K section types Object lines for Track section MODULNR 26 26 26 26 26	sheet This a the fil StEin to the or types OBJKL GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP	per module). Iso saves some e only has to bel module, and will other modules b GATYP GA-MU-STW GA-MU-FIX GA-MU-STW	time, because loaded into one, be distributed by themselves. GASYSNR 0 0 0	= GA charac object class i.e. every lin concrete tra BEFORM 3 0	teristic of an s "track section he describes a ack section HLUFIX 0 UH	" if object lin left) of the denominati which the v shall be va PUFFIX 0 0 0 0	object class ( ion of a track values of the p lid for every t FUNFIX 0 0 0	GA: section type of parameters rack section by POSFIX 0 0 0 0	GLEINF 0 0 ""	Besetz BESMNOR 1 mA 2 mA	tmelde-Schw BESMFEU 3 mA 5 mA	GATYP (excluding which tr BESMNAS 10 mA 15 mA	and track se g connection only exist fo ack sections GKMINZT 0 0 0	ections GA n points A or "actual" s) GKPARA 0
AME uu-Typ 1 uu-Typ 2 ahnhof 1 ahnhof 1 altepunkt altepunkt	K section types Object lines for Track section MODULNR 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	sheet This a the fill StEin to the OBJKL GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP	per module). Iso saves some e only has to bel module, and will other modules to GA-MU-STW GA-MU-STW GA-MU-STW GA-MU-STW GA-MU-FIX GA-MU-FIX	time, because loaded into one be distributed by themselves. GASYSNR 0 0 0 0	GA charac object class i.e. every lin concrete tra BEFORM 3 0 " " " 1	teristic of an s "track section ne describes a ack section HLUFIX 0 UH " " 0	" if object lin left) of the denominati which the v shall be va PUFFIX 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	object class of ion of a track values of the p function of the p FUNFIX	GA: section type of parameters rack section by POSFIX 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	GLEINF 0 0 1 11 11	Besetz BESMNOR 1 mA 2 mA " " 3 mA	tmelde-Schw BESMFEU 3 mA 5 mA " 2 mA " 3 mA	GATYP (excluding which tr ellen BESMNAS 10 mA 15 mA " 4 mA " "	and track se g connection only exist fo ack sections GKMINZT 0 0 0	ections GA n points A or "actual" s) GKPARA 0
	K section types Object lines for Track section MODULNR 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	sheet This a the fill StEin to the OBJKL GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP GATYP	per module). Iso saves some e only has to bel module, and will other modules to GA-MU-STW GA-MU-FIX GA-MU-STW GA-MU-FIX	time, because loaded into one, be distributed by themselves. GASYSNR 0 0 0	GA charac object class i.e. every lin concrete tra BEFORM 3 0	teristic of an s "track section ne describes a ack section HLUFIX 0 UH " "	" if object lin left) of the denominati which the v shall be va PUFFIX 0 0 0 0	object class ( ion of a track values of the p lid for every t FUNFIX 0 0 0	GA: section type of parameters rack section by POSFIX 0 0 0 0	GLEINF 0 0 ""	Besetz BESMNOR 1 mA 2 mA " "	tmelde-Schw BESMFEU 3 mA 5 mA " 2 mA "	GATYP (excluding which tr BESMNAS 10 mA 15 mA " 4 mA "	and track se g connection only exist fo ack sections GKMINZT 0 0 0	ections GA n points A or "actual" s) GKPARA 0

IIn the example object lines (below on this double page) first, the track section type GA-MU-STW of the object class GATYP is defined; for track sections controlled by an interlocking program (like ESTWGJ, STP,...) the parameter BEFORM = 3 (controlled externally) is defined; the lines below that of the object class GA, but also of GATYP = GA-MU-STW define three actual track sections. The latter partially take over the parameters of the type (all cells with "), but also define some of the parameters differently.

The second example (also GATYP, i.e. template, and GA, i.e. track sections) with track section type GA-MU-FIX is intended for track sections which are not controlled by a computer (therefore, BEFORM = 0) but have fixed parameters (in this case HLUFIX = UH).

NOTE: the parameters in this example do not make much sense, they only show some of the possibilities.







#### Point sequence commands not yet fully implemented, ONLY .../H functional!

ATTENTION: NOT FULLY IMPLEMENTED YET

I N S E R T within the chapter "The objects in the parameter sheets" - 2 pages on "Point sequence commands" -

### Point sequence commands

and your entry in the PUFFIX parameter of the GA or GATYP objects (track sections)

See also chapter "Track sections, point detectors, point sequence commands"

"Point sequence commands" are an alternative to dividing the route into many track sections by making longer sections (e.g. a single track section for the entire station track) and dividing these logically using point signalling contacts (switching tracks, light barriers, ...), for example



This saves on expensive connections to StEin modules; at the same time, the functional principle of the "point-type train protection system" (Intermittent ATP (autom Train Protection)) is incorporated, which can certainly offer advantages, while retaining the basic principle of the "line train protection system" (LZB).

The "point sequence command" instead of a simple "H", "L", "U" state in a track section means that when a point detector is passed over ("onclick") or left ("offclick"), the system switches to the next HLU state defined in the point signalling command.

Point sequence commands are mainly intended for use by external interlocking programmes, but can also be entered in the PUFFIX parameter with regard to StEin autonomous operation.

**Examples** for point sequence commands (as they appear in the following table):

#### "F/H" means:

Track section speed limit is initially set to "F", when passing the point detector to "H"; i.e. first full driving and after the point detector (switching track, light barrier, ...) braking (according to the settings in the decoder) until stopping.

### "L/U/H" means:

The track section is first set to "L" (slow), then to "U" (ultra slow) when the first point detector is passed and to "H" (stop) after the second point detector.

#### "F/L\H" means:

Track section initially set to "F", when the point detector is passed by the head of the train set to "U" (i.e. ultra-slow for pre-braking) and when leaving the point detector set to "H" (stop when the whole train has passed). This method therefore only requires a single point detector, but only makes sense if this point detector is designed in such a way that it remains active

throughout the entire train, for example a double reflex light barrier (double, so that the gap between the carriages does not cause the train to "flash past"),

#### L/H-W-U/L means:

Track section speed limit initially set to "L" (slow), after the point detector set to "H" (braking to a stop), after a short waiting time switch the HLU direction to "W" (i.e. west), after another short waiting time set the track section speed limit to "U" (i.e. slow restart, usually in the opposite

**NOTE:** Due to the change of direction, the point detector is always considered to have been newly crossed, even if it was actually active throughout (during the stop and restart).

direction), after the point detector (the same one that previously triggered the "H") set to "L" (i.e. increase the limit).

This is therefore used for an autonomous change of direction (oscillation) with graduated braking. However, it is easier to reverse direction by simply setting the direction bit in the end section of the oscillating section accordingly, either from the controller or using the "W-U" point sequence command.

The **selection** of point signalling commands that can be entered in PUFFIX:

Only those point reporting commands can be entered whose table fields are "shaded" (i.e. highlighted) in light blue, for example:

### F/H L/H U/H F/U/H L/U/H but not FL/H LU/H etc.

#### The **spelling** of the point reporting commands in the PUFFIX fields:

To make typing easier, the separators do not have to be adhered to or can be omitted (this is not checked during interpretation); only in the case of \ (addressing the point detector when exiting - "offclick") must this character actually be written.

Otherwise, for example

instead "F/H" also "FH" or instead "L/U/H" also "LUH" or instead "L/H-W-U/L" also LHWUL be written, but. instead "F/L\H" at most the abbreviation "FL\H".



, Top (blue) line: Numerical designation of the point sequence commands (from top to bottom and - if two columns - right-hand column thereafter, fields with blue lettering - with W or E - after the black ones)

1 - 10	11 - 20	21	- 30	31 -	36		41 - 50		51 - 60	0  61-	70	71 - 7	4	81 -	90		91 - 100			101 - 106	111 -11	6		121 - 12	7
usual	Sto	op oncli	ck	Stop one	click on		celerate/s			erate/sto		Stop off	click		elerate/s			elerate/sto		Acce	leration or	nclick		eration o	
HLU		(single)					click/oncli			/offclick c		and states and states			click/oncl		onclick/of		<b>•</b> .	with	1 point co	ntact	with	1 point c	contact
-		contact		1st point	ignored		2 point co			oint cont		1st point ig	gnorea		point co			point cont							
F	F/ <b>H</b>	F/U	F/L	F/F/ <b>H</b>	*)	F/U/ <b>H</b>	F/L/H	F/L/U	F∖ <b>H</b>	F\U	F/L	F\F\ <b>H</b>	~)	F\U\ <b>H</b>	F\L\ <b>H</b>	F\L\U	F/U\ <b>H</b>	F/L\ <b>H</b>	F/L\U	-	-	-	-	-	-
FL	FL/ <b>H</b>	FL/U	FL/L	. FL/FL/ <b>H</b>		FL/U/H	FL/L/H	FL/L/U	FL\ <b>H</b>	FL\U	FL\L	FL\FL\ <b>H</b>		FL\U\ <b>H</b>	FL\L\ <b>H</b>	FL\L\U	FL/U\ <b>H</b>	FL/L∖ <b>H</b>	FL/L\U	FL/F	-	-	FL\F	-	-
L	L/H	L/U	-	L/L/ <b>H</b>		L/U/H	-	-	L\ <b>H</b>	L\U	-	L\L\ <b>H</b>		L\U\ <b>H</b>			L/U∖ <b>H</b>	-	-	L/F	-	-	L\F		
LU	LU/ <b>H</b>	LU/U		LU/LU/	H	LU/U/ <b>H</b>	-	-	LU\ <b>H</b>	LU\U	-	LU\LU\ <b>H</b>	I	LU\U\ <b>H</b>			LU/U∖ <b>H</b>	-	-	LU/F	LU/L	-	LU\F	LU\L	
U	U/H	-	-	U/U/ <b>H</b>		-	-	-	U\ <b>H</b>	-	-	-		<del></del>		<del></del>	-	-	-	U/F	U/L	-	U\F	U\L	-
UH	UH/ <b>H</b>	-	-	UH/UH/	/H	-	-	-	UH\ <b>H</b>	-	-	-		-		-	H	-	-	UH/F	UH/L	UH/U	UH∖F	-	-1
н	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	H/F **)	H/L **)	H/U **)	-	-	-
А	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	÷	-		<b>-</b> 0			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F/H-V	N-U/F				L/U/H-V	V-U/U/L		F/H-\	N-U/F				L/U/H-V	V-U/U/L		L/U\ <b>H</b> -\	N-U/U\L							
	F/H-E	E-U/F				L/U/ <b>H</b> -E	E-U/U/L		F/H-	E-U/F				L/U/H-E	-U/U/L		L/U\H-	E-U/U\L							
W-U	L/H-V	N-U/L							L/H-	E-U/L															
E-U	L/H-I	E-U/L							L/H-	E-U/L															

#### General event logic (symbols in the table):

onclick (/) = The HLU state is switched when the point contact first responds (first axis detected, first reflex on optical barrier, etc.)

offclick (\) = Switching after releasing the point contact; only useful if continuous response as long as train at point contact (i.e. NOT with axle counter, but e.g. with relatively long contact track or - better - with double reflex barrier), \*) If there are two point contacts in a track section, there is the normal case (e.g. L/U/H), and also the variant in which no HLU change occurs at the first point contact (e.g. L/L/H, i.e. "ignored 1st point");

Time-controlled (-) = the change of direction to "W" or "E" (usually between stopping, i.e. H, and starting in the opposite direction, i.e. U) takes place automatically 3 seconds after stopping, or starting 3 seconds after the change of direction. The following are suitable for braking/stopping via point contacts: the stopping section in station tracks or blocks (with H after last contact) and, with restrictions, sections in front of the stopping section (with U, L after last contact).

(Restrictions: only if no preceding section is defined or if the preceding section is unambiguous according to the track plan).

Exit sections are suitable for acceleration, e.g. switch sections (not the actual exit tracks, which are generally stopping sections); preferably in combination with a point sequence condition in the station track as well, because the entire station track is then taken along by the preliminary section in HLU terms.

\*\*) Switching from H to F or L by point contact can be useful if the route is set but the actual exit should only be possible manually (left to the train driver, actuation of the MN button, possibly time-limited MN).

Each of the sequential switching states defined above is also available in a variant with a PRESET (to be defined in the GA object); this is then automatically included when the HLU state is changed (e.g. set to U or H) Messages to computer (or AOS system): successful change of the respective HLU state and, quasi-separately, reaching or leaving a point contact (only if leading to a change or pseudo-change, so no multiple),

Interlocking programme can make virtual busy signals from this!

F/U/H (e.g.) Fields with a bluish background colour indicate those variants that can also appear under the PUFFIX parameter in the object for track sections for autonomous stopping or changing direction (to W or E).

#### APPLICATION EXAMPLES

Track section division:

#### Automatic staging yard (with or without computer) with as few track sections as possible (e.g. one StEin with 8 sections for a 6-track staging yard):

1 Track section for the entire entry area (the last block incl. entry signal and entire switch harp),

with a point contact for braking (e.g. 1 m) before the entry stop (virtual entry signal) and a point contact at the location of this (virtual) entry signal, 1 track section per staging yard track, each with a point contact for stopping at the end of the track (H-switching),

1 Track section for the entire exit area (switch harp and first block after the station) with point contact for possible stopping at the end of the block.

#### Automatic block section (with or without computer) with one track section per block:

Track section division: 1 track section per block, each with 1 or 2 point contacts for pre-braking (optional) and stopping, if required, preceding block as PRE-SECTION, If double-directional block operation, 2 point contacts must be present in any case.

#### General railway station (rather with computerised signal box) with only one track section per track: Track section division: 1 Track section in the entry signal area with 1 or 2 point contact

- 1 Track section in the entry signal area with 1 or 2 point contacts for pre-braking (optional) and stopping as in the block,
  - x Track sections in the switch field as usual (the problem of parallel trains in the switch area cannot be solved with point contacts),
  - je 1 track section per station track, with (up to) 2 point contacts,
  - x Track sections in the switch field as usual (the problem of parallel trains in the switch area cannot be solved with point contacts),

1 Track section in the exit area, with 1 or 2 point contacts (or no point contact at all) - usually the first block signalling at the same time.

## WEITYP and WEI - object types and objects for "two-way turnouts"

These object lines contain the definition for all turnouts connected to StEin, concerning switch impulse times, position test impulses, frog polarization etc. \*)
\*) Organization and object class WEI as template for object class WEI of the actual turnout: see Note below GATYP and GA!

	<b>S</b> 0 C	witching im only relevant orrespondir	t, if the switch	with has a enab expa ),2 s) only corre	MPINT (Switch reduced intens les this, proba nsion board) relevant, if the esponding mot 1%, 95%, 90%, 81	sity, if HW bly only in switch has a or.	Dauer na only rela correspo	WM (Halltespan ach eigentlichem evant, if the swite onding motor. 25%, 90%, 85%,	I <b>mpuls)</b> ch has a <u>0%</u>	position of the	if drive type is	- posi (only SERV	o position for ition of the sw relevant if dri		defined po (only relev SERVO)	le time betwee	oe is
= 0 or NOTHIN = 1 orHAND (i = 2 or DOSPU = 3 or MOT (m = 4 or EPL: E = 100 or SERV	(manual switch = J (double coil) motor) = 4 or EPL	no motor) - (EPL) 0 (active onl		= 1 =2 =3 ement) =4 =5 =6 =7	0 / 1 : left/right/left di right/left/right c straight/angled, angled/straight, straight/angled le angled left/straig straight/angled ri	/ 3 afective/right def lefective/left defe (straight defective (angled defective oft/straight defective ht/angled defective ght/straight defective	/ 4 ective/undefine ective/undefine e/angled defect /straight defect e/straight defect tive/angled defect	edback 0 and 1 imp / 5 d/undefined defect d/undefined/unde ive/undefined/unde ive/undefined/undefined/undefined/undefined/undefined/undefined/undefinet/undefinet/undefinet/undefinet/undefined/undefinet/undefined/undefinet/undefined/undefinet	/ 6 We ifined defective ifined defective hed defective ined defective	Left: Point is command, c or position machine. right: points command, c or position ACTUATOR left defectiv last comma	the <b>feedback</b> : s set to the left a determined by th contact or targe s are set to the r determined by th contact or setpor ve: Switch is set that the set of the set of the set of the contact.	ne limit switch/ t, according to ight according he limit switch/ int, according to to the right, bu	e last test pulses the point to the last test pulses to the t against the	Right defective: command (right sulses/position can be no 'left do ndefinite: posit ndefinitely defu determined, do	), detected byl contact.(If STE efective'and "r ion cannot be <b>ective:</b> positio	imit switch/tes ELLERK = setpo ight defective"). e determined. on cannot be	t int, there
NAME Here you can er ext - it has no operation, but is		StEin m on the	ou can enter th nodule (accord display), this d	ding to its nun object line sha	the type (tem ber = WEITYP all object o	Dbjektklasse) Iplate) or actual f characteristi of the object cl	c fo an is ass N	<b>/EITYP (type of s</b> the object line ( objectclass WE	according to ( ITYP:	UBJKL) * =1-65(	h number syst	er can only be	(WEI- only i	ANEL (switch   Panel in ZIMO f object line (ac class WEI (not	controllers) c. to OBJKL)	of the	
Dbject lines for urnout types Object l single tu	for lines for	parame (instea This als the file StEin m	ve. This enable eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi other modules	all modules per module). time, becaus loaded into d ll be distribut	a temp "actual" ee <b>= WEI</b> ch one object o ed i.e. one	ay-turnout typ ate for more t ' turnouts, or aracteristic fo class ,two-way line describes rnout	han one p th r the is - turnout" if one N p	lame of the switc arameter values nis type shall be s written into the the object line (, f the <b>objectclass</b> lame of the switc arameters are v s written in the o	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to ( <b>WEI</b> htype, of whi alid for this s	ches of ult (if " The co numbe certair OBJKL) modul	omputer talks to er,WITHOUThav connection poi	ving to define a	this on ZIM shall b	of the panel (th /IO controllers of the added to.			
ommentary. This cell can als Object lines fo urnout types Object l	for lines for	parame (instea This als the file StEin m	eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi	all modules per module). time, becaus loaded into d ll be distribut	a temp "actual" e <b>= WEI</b> ch one object o ed i.e. one	ate for more t ' turnouts, or aracteristic fo class "two-way line describes	han one p th r the is - turnout" if one N p	arameter values his type shall be s written into the the object line (. f the <b>objectclass</b> lame of the switt arameters are v. s written in the o	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to ( <b>WEI</b> htype, of whi alid for this s	ches of ult (if " The co numbe certair OBJKL) modul ich the witch, if	omputer talks to er,WITHOUThay n connection poi e.	ving to define a	this on ZIN	AO controllers of	or apps) the tu		pulse
ommentary. his cell can als object lines fo irnout types Object I single to	for lines for	parame (instea This als the file StEin m	eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi	all modules : per module). • time, becaus • loaded into o Il be distribut by themselve	a temp "actual" e <b>= WEI</b> ch one object o ed i.e. one	ate for more t ' turnouts, or aracteristic fo class "two-way line describes	han one p th r the is - turnout" if one N p	arameter values his type shall be s written into the the object line (. f the <b>objectclass</b> lame of the switt arameters are v. s written in the o	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to t <b>WEI</b> htype, of whi alid for this s rell.	hes of ult (if " The co numbe certair OBJKL) modul ich the witch, if	Parar	ving to define a nt on a certain neter für Serv	this on ZIN shall t	MO controllers of a added to.	pr apps) the tu Param	rnout	<ul> <li>Constant April 2010</li> </ul>
ommentary. his cell can als bject lines fo urnout types Object I single tu	for lines for urnouts	parame (instea This als the file StEin m to the c	eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi other modules	all modules : per module). • time, becaus • loaded into o Il be distribut by themselve	a tempi "actual" "actual" e <b>= WEI</b> ch one object o ed i.e. one 25. actual tu	ate for more t 'turnouts, or aracteristic fo class "two-way line describes rnout	han one p ti r the /-turnout" if one N P "i	arameter values his type shall be s written into the the object line ( f the <b>objectclass</b> lame of the switc arameters are v s written in the o Paramete	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to t <b>WEI</b> htype, of whi alid for this s rell.	hes of ult (if " The co numbe certair OBJKL) modul ich the witch, if	Parar	ving to define a nt on a certain neter für Serv	this on ZIN shall t	MO controllers of a added to.	pr apps) the tu Param	ter für Testim	
bommentary. This cell can als Object lines fo urnout types Object I single to	for lines for urnouts MODULNR	parama (instea This als the file StEin m to the c	eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi other modules WEITYP	all modules per module). time, becaus e loaded into o ll be distribut by themselve WEISYNU	a tempi "actual" "actual" ed i.e. one ed i.e. one es. actual tu	Ate for more t 'turnouts, or aracteristic fo class "two-way line describes rnout ANTRART	han one p tt r the /-turnout" if one N POSILOG	arameter values his type shall be s written into the the object line ( f the objectclass lame of the switc arameters are v s written in the of Paramete SCHIMPZT SC	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to ( WEI htype, of whi alid for this s rell. r für Schaltin HIMPPWM I	hes of ult (if " The con numbe certain OBJKL) modul ich the witch, if mpulse REDAUPWM	Parar SERVPOS1	ring to define a nt on a certain neter für Serv SERVPOS2 SI	this on ZIN shall t vos ERVUMLAU	AO controllers of a added to.	Param TSTIMPLNG	ter für Testim TSTIMPINV	<ul> <li>Constant constant</li> </ul>
Dipect lines for urnout types Object I single tu NAME N Doppelspu Motor	for lines for urnouts MODULNR	parama (instea This als the file StEin m to the c OBJKL WEITYP	eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi other modules WEITYP WDOSPU	all modules per module). time, becaus e loaded into o ll be distribut by themselve WEISYNU 0	a tempi "actual" "actual" ed i.e. one ed i.e. one es. actual tu WEIPANEL	Ate for more t 'turnouts, or aracteristic fo class "two-way line describes rnout ANTRART DOSPU	han one p tt r the /-turnout" if one N POSILOG	arameter values his type shall be s written into the the object line ( f the objectclass ame of the switc arameters are v s written in the of Paramete SCHIMPZT SC 100ms	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to ( WEI htype, of whi alid for this s rell. r für Schaltin HIMPPWM I 100%	hes of ult (if " The con numbe certain OBJKL) modul ich the witch, if mpulse REDAUPWM	Parar SERVPOS1	ring to define a nt on a certain neter für Serv SERVPOS2 SI 0	this on ZIN shall t ros ERVUMLAU	MO controllers of the added to.	Param TSTIMPLNG 1ms	ter für Testim TSTIMPINV 1s	<ul> <li>Constant constant</li> </ul>
Dipect lines for urnout types Object I Single tu NAME N Doppelspu Motor LGB Weiche	for lines for urnouts MODULNR 5 5	parama (instea This als the file StEin m to the c OBJKL WEITYP WEITYP	eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi other modules WEITYP WDOSPU WMOT	all modules per module). time, becaus e loaded into o ll be distribut by themselve WEISYNU 0 0 0	a tempi "actual" "actual" ed i.e. one ed i.e. one es. actual tu WEIPANEL	Atte for more t 'turnouts, or aracteristic fo class "two-way line describes rnout ANTRART DOSPU MOT	han one p ti r the one N POSILOG 1 2	arameter values his type shall be s written into the the object line (, f the objectclass ame of the switc arameters are v, s written in the of Paramete SCHIMPZT SC 100ms 350ms	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to ( WEI htype, of whi alid for this s rell. r für Schaltin HIMPPWM I 100% 40%	hes of ult (if " The con- number certain OBJKL) module ich the witch, if mpulse REDAUPWM 0 10%	Parar SERVPOS1	neter für Serv SERVPOS2 SI 0 0	this on ZIN shall t ros ERVUMLAU 0 0	STELLERK	Param TSTIMPLNG 1ms 5ms	ter für Testim TSTIMPINV 1s 2s	<ul> <li>Constant constant</li> </ul>
ommentary. This cell can also object lines for urnout types Object I single to NAME Doppelspu Motor GB Weiche	for lines for urnouts MODULNR 5 5 5 5	parama (instea This als the file StEin m to the c OBJKL WEITYP WEITYP WEITYP	eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi other modules WEITYP WDOSPU WMOT WEPL	all modules per module). time, becaus e loaded into o ll be distribut by themselve WEISYNU 0 0 0 0 0	a tempi "actual" "actual" ed i.e. one ed i.e. one es. actual tu WEIPANEL 0 0 0	Atte for more t 'turnouts, or aracteristic fo class "two-way line describes rnout ANTRART DOSPU MOT EPL	han one p th r the one N POSILOG 1 2 3	arameter values his type shall be s written into the the object line (. f the objectclass ame of the switc arameters are v. s written in the of Paramete SCHIMPZT SC 100ms 350ms 200ms	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to ( WEI htype, of whi alid for this s rell. r für Schaltin HIMPPWM I 100% 40% 80%	ches of ult (if " The cc numbe certair OBJKL) modul ich the witch, if mpulse REDAUPWM 0 10% 0	Parar SERVPOS1 0 0 0 0	neter für Serv SERVPOS2 SI 0 0 0	this on ZIN shall t ros ERVUMLAU 0 0 0 0	AO controllers of the added to.	Param TSTIMPLNG 1ms 5ms 0	ter für Testim TSTIMPINV 1s 2s 0	
ommentary. his cell can als object lines for urnout types Object I single tu varte N Doppelspu Motor GB Weiche Servo	for lines for urnouts MODULNR 5 5 5 5	parama (instea This als the file StEin m to the c OBJKL WEITYP WEITYP WEITYP	eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi other modules WEITYP WDOSPU WMOT WEPL	all modules per module). time, becaus e loaded into o by themselve WEISYNU 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a tempi "actual" "actual" ed i.e. one ed i.e. one es. actual tu WEIPANEL 0 0 0	Atte for more t 'turnouts, or aracteristic fo class "two-way line describes rnout ANTRART DOSPU MOT EPL	han one p th r the one N POSILOG 1 2 3	arameter values his type shall be s written into the the object line (. f the objectclass ame of the switc arameters are v. s written in the of Paramete SCHIMPZT SC 100ms 350ms 200ms	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to ( WEI htype, of whi alid for this s rell. r für Schaltin HIMPPWM I 100% 40% 80%	ches of ult (if " The cc numbe certair OBJKL) modul ich the witch, if mpulse REDAUPWM 0 10% 0	Parar SERVPOS1 0 0 0 0	neter für Serv SERVPOS2 SI 0 0 0	this on ZIN shall t ros ERVUMLAU 0 0 0 0	AO controllers of the added to.	Param TSTIMPLNG 1ms 5ms 0	ter für Testim TSTIMPINV 1s 2s 0	
Dipect lines for urnout types Object I single tu NAME N Doppelspu	for selines for turnouts MODULNR 5 5 5 5 5	OBJKL WEITYP WEITYP WEITYP	eter sheet for d of one sheet so saves some only has to be nodule, and wi other modules WEITYP WDOSPU WMOT WEPL WSERV	all modules per module). per module). time, because loaded into o by themselve WEISYNU 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a tempi "actual" ee = WEI ch ope object o ed i.e. one ess. actual tu WEIPANEL 0 0 0 0 0	Atte for more t 'turnouts, or aracteristic fo class "two-way line describes rnout ANTRART DOSPU MOT EPL	han one p r the /-turnout" if one N POSILOG 1 2 3 1	arameter values his type shall be s written into the the object line (. f the objectclass ame of the switc arameters are v. s written in the of Paramete SCHIMPZT SC 100ms 350ms 200ms	for the switc valid by defau cell). according to ( WEI htype, of whi alid for this s rell. r für Schaltin HIMPPWM I 100% 40% 80%	hes of ult (if " The constraint object of the certain OBJKL) module ich the witch, if mpulse REDAUPWM 0 10% 0 0	Parar SERVPOS1 0 0 49	neter für Serv SERVPOS2 SI 0 0 0	this on ZIN shall t ros ERVUMLAU 0 0 0 0	STELLERK STELLERK 1 1 0 1	Param TSTIMPLNG 1ms 5ms 0 0	ter für Testim TSTIMPINV 1s 2s 0 0	<ul> <li>Constant April 2010</li> </ul>



In the example object lines (below on this double page) first, various turnout types are defined with the object class WEITYP (double coil, motor, EPL) and in the lines below that some actual turnouts are defined by the object class WEI, but also by turnout type from the templates. The latter partially take over the parameters of the type (all cells with "), but also define some of the parameters differently.

applies to GATYP and cept for the which	n of the param track section t d track section connectionpo n only exist for ll' track section	types is GA ints APU,	(An cor Spe swi if c e.g. mo e.g. mo	tch output on the n two pins) e.g. 4 onnection on exte	r Weiche / the switch) number and the u module (i.e. pin r 9.3 or ension board, d 2 in this exampl . 4095 t = 1 10	(Anschlu Connect sed Specific row the input e.g. 49.4 inputs o e) will nee Module	ion points Posil ation of the mo ts used (pin rov . (Note: as soon	ungskontakte/ ion contacts) dule number and v) on the module. as there are ards, the format id. 95	(Anschlusspun Connection poi contacts) Specification o the inputs use if connection o 49.E2.4 (Epla Module numbe Expansion boa	ur in Tabelle WEI kt Zwangsschaltkontakte/ nt for forced switching f the module number and d on the module. e.g. 49.7. n extension board,e.g. tine 2 in this example) r = 1 4095 (currently 99) rd slot = 1 10 (currently 2) module = 1 255	APUHERZPOL - nur in Tabelle WEI (Anschlusspunkt Herzstück- polarisierung / Connection point frog polarisation) Optional definition of a track contact (photoelectric sensors,) for point following commands. Module number = 1 - 4095 connection on the module = 1 - 65000 (inputs).
2		>	UMLAMINAM (Umlaufkom Minimalstro = xxxx mA	trolle - Umlauf- m);	Maxima control current	kontrolle – Um lstrom / circula - maximum cir	ation	UMLAMINZT (Umlaufkontrolle Minimalzeit); = xxxx mS def <u>0</u> ,		UMLAMAXZT (Umlaufkontrolle - Umlau Maximalzeit); = xxxx ms def <u>0,1sec</u>	ıf-
		A =	VAKOREF (Zwangsch «tivierungspolarität) D: to ground I: to min. 5V (incl. DCC	fü re C). =	ERZPOLPWM (Re r Herzstückpolar duzierter Intensi 100%, 95%, 90%, 8 rmat within the S nths of a second.	<b>isiserung, tät, per PWM)</b> 5%, <u>0%</u> tEin: time in			rey printed par October 2024)	ameters not yet impleme	ented.
position =0: none =1: limit : =2: positi	<b>IK (Stellungserker</b> detection of the tu switch on contacts t feedback (pseud	u <b>rnout te</b> s (or = x	TIMPLNG (Testimpuls t pulse length); ly relevant with end : xxx μs def 100 μs	(tes switch) (onl	MPINV t impulse interval y relevant with er xx ms def. 1 sec	<b>);</b> nd switch)	probably only ir board <b>)</b>	<b>ty,</b> if HW allows it, n the expansion vith end switch)			
ZWAKOREF	HERZPOLPWM	UMLAMINA	Paramter für Un MP UMLAMAXAM		UMLAMAXZT	APUANT	Anschl APUSTEKO	usspunkte APUZWAKO	APUHERZPOL		
0	70%		0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0		
0				0 0		0	0	0	0		
0				0 0		0	0	0	0		
1				0 0		0	0	0	0		
						35.1		35.1	V		
	100%					35.3		35.3			
"				"				"	35.E1.5		

35.E1.6



### SIGTYP, SIGBILD (the "preliminary tables" for SIG) – signal types and aspects

The procedure to define signals is a little different to track sections and turnouts, because it has two levels; SIGTYP and SIG do not have the continuously equal parameters (like for WEI). There are two preliminary tables for the actuals signals in the table SIG: 1) table SIGTYP (description on this page) of the signal types which itself needs the signal aspects from SIGBILD, and 2) table SIGBILD (description on the page on the right) for the signal aspects.

(An: num = 0: = 1 . The num deso	BILD zahl der Signalbil nber of signal asp the SIGTYP is pse number number defined h nber of signal asp cribed in the follo ameters.	ects udo nere is the ects	preferr signal t Entry is used in t corresp Typical e SIGBILD NOT turr	aspect: the first i ably "stop", "Hp0"	" for this nal aspect is r the r in general. le table ed, which are ne signal	signal type, Entry is only v is used in the	nal aspect for th e.g. Hp1, Hp2, alid, if this signal table SIGBILD for g signal type or in	his aspect the	SIGBILD-3		SIGBI	LD-4			Anot sign Entry is us	BILD-10 ther signal as al type, e.g. H y is only valid, if ed in the table s esponding signa ral.	p1, Hp2, . this signa SIGBILD for	aspect the
numbe = 1 2 This refe	l der Signallichte r of signal lights	e; the actual	= 0: LE resist signal usual) s light. = 1: LE = 2: la	rt des Signals) ty Ds, common pos ors within the sig	sitive, gnal, (the gative (ground psitive	glow up tim = xxxx ms_d		(Aut Glov	GLIVERZ fglimmverz w-up delay xx ms def.		ABGLIZT (Au glow up tim = xxxx ms c	e		HELLTAG	%	SIGHELLN. xxx % det		
xt - it has r peration, bu	a enter any desire no effect on the it is only a commo also be empty.	d Here StEir enta- on th be ac This shee shee This the fi	n module (acc e display), th ctive. enables a hou t for all modu t per module also saves so ile only has to	mogenous paran ules (instead of c	the Valid f mber sectio all be use neter SIGTYP one (object connec se sigal ty one table S	does NOT reall s) because it do	s in adefined ects can also les for objects, ly contain signals bes not provide oly the possible	<ul> <li>0: the signal types or the signal the signal the signal valid for a Thereby, signal volut, likehto the signal types at types at the signal types at the signal types at types at the signal types at t</li></ul>	is valid for ne ones, no for. type from ta aspect defi special sig nal aspects - Vsignals acc be used for v	defined with all signal special aspect able SIGTYP: ned here is nal type. if they fit the ording to 1935 various signal r have different	SIGTYPSYNU (Signaltyp-N = 0: this SIGT = 1 65000; e used once on wide) We will see, if t marks that the be defined once produces much	YP is only loc each number the whole la his parameter corresponding on the whole	cally valid must only b ayout (syster is really usefu SIGTYP may o	m- il: It				
				les by themselve	es.				1.	1.1.1.11.1.1.1.1.				- It-Malan and 7				
		to th	e other modu	les by themselve				neter für Zusta								Signalbilder		
NAME	MODULNR		e other modu	Iles by themselve	es. ANZLAMP	SIGART	Paran AUFGLIZT A			SIGHELLTAG				SIGBILD-2		-	ilLD-9	SIGBILD
	MODULNR 27	to the	e other modu			SIGART							SIGBILD-1	SIGBILD-2	SIGBILD-3	-	ilLD-9	SIGBILE
NAME HV 1935		to the OBJKL	e other modu SIGTYP	SIGTYPSYNU	ANZLAMP		AUFGLIZT A	UFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT	SIGHELLTAG	SIGHELLNAC	ANZBILD				-	ilLD-9	SIGBILI
HV 1935	27	to the OBJKL	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS	SIGTYPSYNU	ANZLAMP 3	0	AUFGLIZT A	UFGLIVERZ 200 ms	ABGLIZT 800 ms	SIGHELLTAG	SIGHELLNAC 40%	ANZBILD 3	SIGBILD-1 Hp0	SIGBILD-2 Hp1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2	SIGBILD-4	ilLD-9	SIGBILI
IV 1935	27 27	to the OBJKL SIGTYP SIGTYP	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS DEHV35HE	SIGTYPSYNU 0 0	ANZLAMP 3 4	0 0	AUFGLIZT A 800 ms 800 ms	200 ms 200 ms	ABGLIZT 800 ms 800 ms	SIGHELLTAG 100% 100%	SIGHELLNAC 40% 40%	ANZBILD 3 4	SIGBILD-1 Hp0 Hp0	SIGBILD-2 Hp1 Hp1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2	SIGBILD-4	ilD-9	SIGBIL
HV 1935	27 27 27 27	to the OBJKL SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS DEHV35HE DEHV35BL	SIGTYPSYNU 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ANZLAMP 3 4 2	0 0 0	AUFGLIZT A 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms	200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms	ABGLIZT 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms	SIGHELLTAG 100% 100%	SIGHELLNAC           40%           40%           40%           40%	ANZBILD 3 4 2	SIGBILD-1 Hp0 Hp0 Hp0	SIGBILD-2 Hp1 Hp1 Hp1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2 Hp2	SIGBILD-4	ilLD-9	SIGBIL
IV 1935 IV 1959	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	to the OBJKL SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS DEHV35HE DEHV35BL DEHV35VS	SIGTYPSYNU O O O O O O O O O O O O O	ANZLAMP 3 4 2 4	0 0 0 0 0	AUFGLIZT A 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms	200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms	ABGLIZT 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms	SIGHELLTAG 100% 100% 100%	SIGHELLNAC 40% 40% 40% 40%	ANZBILD 3 4 2 3 4 4 4 4	SIGBILD-1 Hp0 Hp0 Hp0 Vr0	SIGBILD-2 Hp1 Hp1 Hp1 Vr1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2 Hp2 Vr2	SIGBILD-4	ilD-9	SIGBIL
IV 1935 IV 1959	27 27 27 27 27 27 27	to the OBJKL SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS DEHV35HE DEHV35BL DEHV35VS DEHV59HS DEHV59HE	SIGTYPSYNU 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ANZLAMP 3 4 2 4 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AUFGLIZT A 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 500 ms	200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 150 ms	ABGLIZT 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 400 ms	SIGHELLTAG 100% 100% 100% 80%	SIGHELLNAC         I           40%         40%         40%           40%         40%         40%           40%         30%         40%	ANZBILD 3 4 2 3 4 4	SIGBILD-1 Hp0 Hp0 Hp0 Vr0 Hp0	Hp1 Hp1 Hp1 Vr1 Hp1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2 Hp2 Vr2 Hp2	SIGBILD-4 ErsR	ilD-9	SIGBIL
IV 1935 IV 1959	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	to the OBJKL SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS DEHV35HE DEHV35BL DEHV35VS DEHV59HS DEHV59HE	SIGTYPSYNU	ANZLAMP 3 4 2 4 3 4 4 4 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AUFGLIZT A 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 500 ms 500 ms	200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 150 ms 150 ms	ABGLIZT 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 400 ms 400 ms	SIGHELLTAG 100% 100% 100% 80% 80% 80% 100%	SIGHELLNAC 40% 40% 40% 30% 30% 30% 40%	ANZBILD 3 4 2 3 4 4 4 4	SIGBILD-1 Hp0 Hp0 Vr0 Hp0 Hp0 Hp0	SIGBILD-2 Hp1 Hp1 Hp1 Vr1 Hp1 Hp1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2 Hp2 Vr2 Hp2	SIGBILD-4 ErsR ErsR Sh1	ilD-9	SIGBIL
IV 1935 IV 1959 IV 1969 IV 1984	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	to the OBJKL SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS DEHV35HE DEHV35BL DEHV35VS DEHV59HS DEHV59PE DEHV59SP	SIGTYPSYNU	ANZLAMP 3 4 2 4 3 4 4 5 5 6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AUFGLIZT A 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 500 ms 500 ms 500 ms	200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 150 ms 150 ms 150 ms	ABGLIZT           800 ms           800 ms           800 ms           800 ms           400 ms           400 ms           400 ms	SIGHELLTAG 100% 100% 100% 80% 80% 80%	SIGHELLNAC 40% 40% 40% 40% 30% 30%	ANZBILD 3 4 2 3 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 2 4	SIGBILD-1 Hp0 Hp0 Vr0 Hp0 Hp0 Sp0	SIGBILD-2 Hp1 Hp1 Vr1 Hp1 Hp1 Sp1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2 Hp2 Vr2 Hp2 Hp2 Hp2	SIGBILD-4 ErsR ErsR	ilD-9	SIGBIL
IV 1935 IV 1959 IV 1969 IV 1984	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	to the OBJKL SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS DEHV35HE DEHV35BL DEHV35VS DEHV59HS DEHV59HE DEHV59SP DEHV69HSP	SIGTYPSYNU	ANZLAMP 3 4 2 4 3 4 4 5 6 3		AUFGLIZT A 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 500 ms 500 ms 500 ms 800 ms	200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 150 ms 150 ms 150 ms 200 ms	ABGLIZT           800 ms           800 ms           800 ms           800 ms           400 ms           400 ms           400 ms           800 ms	SIGHELLTAG 100% 100% 100% 80% 80% 80% 100%	SIGHELLNAC 40% 40% 40% 30% 30% 30% 40%	ANZBILD 3 4 2 3 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 3	SIGBILD-1           Hp0           Hp0           Hp0           Hp0           Hp0           Hp0           Sp0           Hp0	SIGBILD-2           Hp1           Hp1           Hp1           Hp1           Hp1           Sp1           Hp1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2 Hp2 Vr2 Hp2 Hp2 Hp2 Hp2	SIGBILD-4 ErsR ErsR Sh1	iLD-9	SIGBIL
HV 1935 HV 1959 HV 1959 HV 1969 HV 1984	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	to the OBJKL SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS DEHV35HE DEHV35HE DEHV35VS DEHV59HS DEHV59HE DEHV59SP DEHV59SP DEHV69HSP DEHV84HSP	SIGTYPSYNU	ANZLAMP 3 4 2 4 3 4 4 5 5 6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AUFGLIZT A 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 500 ms 500 ms 500 ms 800 ms 800 ms	200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 150 ms 150 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms	ABGLIZT 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 400 ms 400 ms 800 ms 800 ms	SIGHELLTAG 100% 100% 100% 80% 80% 80% 100%	SIGHELLNAC 40% 40% 40% 40% 30% 30% 30% 40%	ANZBILD 3 4 2 3 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 2 4	SIGBILD-1           Hp0           Hp0           Hp0           Hp0           Hp0           Hp0           Sp0           Hp0           Hp0	SIGBILD-2           Hp1           Hp1           Hp1           Vr1           Hp1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2 Hp2 Vr2 Hp2 Hp2 Hp2 Hp2 Hp2	SIGBILD-4 ErsR ErsR Sh1	ilD-9	SIGBIL
	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	to the OBJKL SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP SIGTYP	e other modu SIGTYP DEHV35HS DEHV35HE DEHV35HE DEHV35HS DEHV59HS DEHV59HS DEHV59SP DEHV69HSP DEHV69HSP DEHV84HSP	SIGTYPSYNU	ANZLAMP 3 4 2 4 3 4 4 5 6 3		AUFGLIZT A 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 500 ms 500 ms 500 ms 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms	200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 150 ms 150 ms 200 ms 200 ms 200 ms 300 ms	ABGLIZT 800 ms 800 ms 800 ms 400 ms 400 ms 400 ms 800 ms 800 ms 1200 ms	SIGHELLTAG 100% 100% 100% 80% 80% 80% 100% 100%	SIGHELLNAC           40%           40%           40%           40%           30%           30%           40%           40%	ANZBILD 3 4 2 3 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 3	SIGBILD-1 Hp0 Hp0 Vr0 Hp0 Hp0 Hp0 Hp0 Hp00 Hp0	SIGBILD-2           Hp1           Hp1           Hp1           Vr1           Hp1           Hp1	SIGBILD-3 Hp2 Hp2 Vr2 Hp2 Hp2 Hp2 Hp2 Hp2	SIGBILD-4 ErsR ErsR Sh1	iLD-9	SIGBIL

Page 51

2

	ANZLICHT (Anzahl der Sign number of signa = 1 255 The number of s is described by t parameters. This number refe	<b>l lights</b> ignal lights ( he following ers to the sid	defined here	red one) Defines the ty light for the c various codes = EIN (ON): sig = BLIL: flashe = BLIS: flashe	vpe of switchin orresponding s (expandable gnallight is full s slowly s quickly	ly switched on	green one y like -1 .	gnal light, typ	ically the thir	SIGLICHT-3 third signal light like -1 Planned: SCRIF to change betw The script cont		command ch	like - ain for the ir	<b>th signal ligi</b> 1 avolved ligh	its, on how t							
	aspect; it is usua in table SIGTYP	ally the same	e as defined	= AUS (OFF): c Scripts.	only, if light sha	all be available	to				"AUS" (OFF).	ghts are valid which are used in at least one of the two involved signal aspects, if nece ' (OFF).										
- it has r but is on	u can enter any d no effect on the c ly a commentary can also be emp	lesired text l pperation, 5 /. ty. hty. t s s t t		(according to ), this object a homogenou: nodules (inste dule). es some time, as to be loade and will be d	its number line shall s parameter ead of one because ed into one istributed	<b>OBJKL (Obje</b> for all object define the sig for various s The table SIGT <sup>+</sup> contain signals does not provid defines for all lights are to be flashing. Table this (in SIGBILD	s of this table gnal aspects ignals. (P does NOT rea (objects) beca le connection p signal aspects, switched on - s SIGTYP and SI	e; they = needed ally = oints, but which maybe G refer to T	types or th aspect is d a signal type i the signal a is valid for type. hereby, signal as layout, like H to1935 to195 various sign time, or have	spect defined s valid for all e ones, no sp efined for. from table SIG aspect defined a special sigr	d with (Na signal Nan ecial sigr defa TTYP: type d here STW nal One for ame sIG	BILD me des Signa ne of a signal lights swit ault for the sig e, e, g. DEHVHS (60, main bloc signal aspec or more sign FYP.	aspect defir ched on or b gnals of this SP (Germany king signal) t can be use	(S eing = 0 eing = 1 on We d for ma	SIGBILDSYNU (Signalbildennummern systemweit) = 0: this SIGTYP is only locally valid = 1 65000: each number can only be used once on the whole layout (system-wide) We will see, if this parameter is really usefut: It marks that the corresponding SIGTYP may only be defined once on the whole layout, but it produces much data traffic!							
							A	nzahl der defir	depending or	5 11		haltezuständer	n in den einze	lnen Bildern								
NAME	MODULNR	OBJKL	SIGTYP	SIGBILD	SIGBILDSYNU	ANZLICHT			SIGLICHT-3							9 SIGLICHT-10	CHT-15	SIGLICHT				
							rot-links	rot-rechts	s grün	gelb	weiss 2x	ErsRot										
uiv. Typer	21	JIGDILD	0	Hp00	0	2	EIN	EIN		Rein	WEISS ZA	LISKOL			_							
div. Typer		SIGBILD	0	ErsR	0							EIN										
div. Typer	n 27	SIGBILD	0	Hp0	0	1	EIN															
div. Typer	n 27	SIGBILD	0	Hp1	0	1			EIN													
div. Typer	27	SIGBILD	0	Hp2	0	2			EIN	EIN												
div. Typer	n 27	SIGBILD	0	Sh1	0	2	EIN				EIN											
	and the			Strate of C	2.75%		gelb	grün	I contract	grün												
div. Typer		SIGBILD	0	Vr0	0		EIN		EIN							-						
div. Typer		SIGBILD	0	Vr1	0			EIN		EIN												
div. Typer		SIGBILD	0	Vr2	0		EIN		EIN													
div. Typer	27	SIGBILD	0	Sp0	0		EIN	EIN								-						
div. Typer		SIGBILD	0	Sp1	0	1		EIN								-						
uiv. ryper							rot	art	roll													
für VS 198	34 27	SIGBILD	DEHV84HS	HpO	0	1	EIN	grün	n gelb													
für VS 198		SIGBILD		Hp0 Hp1	0		CIN	EIN														
für VS 198		SIGBILD		Hp1 Hp2	0			EIN								-						
für VS 198		SIGBILD		Hp2	0		EIN	LIN	LIN							-						
für VS 198		SIGBILD		Hp0	0		LIN	EIN														
GI V3 130	21	JIGDILD	DENVOYOL	tiht	U	-		LIN								-						
							ein															
							em															
div. Typer	27	SIGBILD		Auc	0	0																
div. Typer div. Typer		SIGBILD		Aus	0		EIN								-	-						



## SIG - objects for signals (based on the preliminary tables SIGTYP and SIGBILD)

These object lines define how the aspects are presented for every signal connected to StEin, the brightness by day and by night, etc. In this case (different to WEI and WEITYP, not all parameters can be overwritten from SIGTYP and SIG, especially not the signal aspects defined in the signal type.

Here, also the corresponding symbols for the panels of ZIMO input devices can be linked or created.

				Conr Defir addr mod Furti conr	cchlusspunkt e nection point fi nition of modul ress and conne ule. her signals of hected to the c 2C module foll	rst light e number, I2C ction point on his signal hav onnection poin	e to be ts of	in darken here, defined b system-wi This is us	de signal num eful, if the s sed, for exar	al defined CHT1, or by its iber SIGSYNU. ignal defined	efined shall result in darkening signal defined here, , or by its defined by its APULICHT1 SIGSYNU. system-wide signal number s al defined This is useful, if the signa			he shall result in darkening th signal defined here, or by its defined by its APULICHT1, of GSYNU. system-wide signal number SIO defined This is useful, if the signal				
ANZLAMP (Number of signalling lights = 1 255 This refers to the signal type; the in the class LIGHT SIGNAL may s	actual sign	= 0: LEDs al resistors ht. usual) = 1: LEDs = 2: lamp	Signal) type of s, common po s within the si s, common ne os, common po os, common ne	sitive, gnal, (the gative (grou psitive	<b>glow up tin</b> = xxxx ms	Aufglimmzeit) ne def. 500 ms	(Au glo	FGLIVERZ Ifglimmverzög w up delay xxx ms def. §		glow up ti	Aufglimmzeit) ne def. 500 ms		ELLTAG % def. 100 %		HELLNAC x % def.100%			
AME       MODULNR         ere you can enter any desired       Here you can enter the number of the sext - it has no effect on the peration, but is only a commenta- on the display), this object line shall be active.       Here you can enter the number of the stein module (according to its number on the display), this object line shall be active.         his cell can also be empty.       This enables a homogenous parameter sheet for all modules (instead of one sheet per module).					<b>(L (Objektklass ct class</b> Il objects in th cts are not the als"; it will ofte to, include one	s table; these "actual n, but doesn't	Name of the = 0: the signa valid for all s aspect is def = a signal typ defined here Thereby, sign HVsignals ac for various s	al aspect defir signal types o fined for.	ned with this r the ones, r SIGTYP: the special sign if they fit the 35 to1959 - the same ti	no special signal aspect nal type. e layout, like can be used ime, or have	SIGSYNU (Signal number system-wide) = 1 65000: each number must only be defined once on the whole layout (syste-wide) With this number it is possible to address a signal from the computer, WITHOUT defining ist connection point at							
	StEin mo	odule, and w	e loaded into vill be distribul s by themselv	ted			ope Nan on Z sha A pz has con	IEL erring to an a ration state W ne of the pane IMO controlle Il be added to anel (empty or to be created troller; it is alt more than one e name.	<b>/El in ZIMO c</b> el (they can t ers or apps) not) with th directly on so possible	ontrollers) be displayed the sgnal his name the to have it	Name of the displayed on This could sin SIGTYP; neve	mply correspo rtheless, not e represented w	shall be and to the every type is	panel shall be placed. the This enables you to design th type is freely; it is also possible to m				
	OBJKL	SIGTYP	SIGSYNU	PANEL	PANSYMB	PANFELD	ANZLAMP	SIGART	AUFGLIZT	AUFGLIVERZ	ABGLIZT SIG	HELLTAG SIGH	ELLNAC APULIC	CHT1 APUDU	S1 APUDUS2 APUD			
NAME MODULNR					DEBL	4							" StEin4					
	SIG DE	HV35BL	1	Strecke														
AAME MODULNR 27 27	SIG DE	HV35BL IV69HSP	1 3	Strecke HbfAusfLi	DEHSP	3		п					" StEin48		14			



### The SIGNAL TYPES used in the examples:

### German "HV-Signals" according to signal book 1935

DEHV35HS (4 lights; the 4th is opt. replacement red) DEHV35BL (2 lights) DEHV35VS (4 lights)

Follow-up sequence: red - green - yellow resp. yellow-yellow-green-green (from left to right)

### German "HV-Signals" according to signal book 1959

DEHV59HS (4 Lights), Logic like DEHV35HS DEHV35SP (2 Lights, High- and dwarf shape))

Follow-up sequence: red - green - yellow - substitute red or red (2x) - white (2x)

### German "HV signals" design 1969 (introduction of the main blocking signal)

### DEHV69HSP (5 lights)

Connection sequence: red left - red right - green - yellow - white (2x)

### German "compact signals" design 1984 (VS compact signals)

DEHV84HSP (5 lights), logic like DEHV69HSP DEHV84HS (3 lights), logic like DEHV35HS DEHV84BL (2 lights), logic like DEHV35BL DEHV84VS (4 lights), logic like DEHV35VS Follow-up sequence: red left - red right - green - yellow - white (2x) or red - green - yellow or

yellow-yellow-green-green (from left to right)

### German "HV signals", various single light additional indicators

DEHVZUS (1 lights)



## **16.** Configuration Example (ZIMO N-Scale Show Layout)

The ZIMO N-scale layout is built on an area of  $2 \times 1.3$  m. The track is mounted directly on acrylic glass. Since it is a demonstration layout, all (StEin-) modules along with the wiring are openly installed so they are visible.



There are three "stations", two of them terminus stations, with a total of 12 tracks, 3 lines in block operation and a reversing loop.



The electronic equipment consists of the ZIMO MX10 basic unit and (usually) 2 to 3 controllers and 8 StEin modules (in the picture some of them without a lid) for the signals there are - at least until 2018 - special signal bridges with integrated accessory decoders; a later conversion to StEin signal boards is possible.

Note: This is the state after conversion in 2018; before that, MX8 accessory modules and MX9 track section modules (9 in total) were used instead of StEin. The ESTWGJ program (from H.W. Grandjean) is used to control the layout; the dispatcher panel representation gives a good overview:



Before the StEin modules can actually be configured, that is, the creation of the parameter sheets (or, as in this case, the single parameter sheet), **the track section divisions and connection points**, the location of point detectors, switches, uncouplers, and later also the signals, must be determined.

ZIMO traditionally calls this step **"track section planning"**, because the track sections and their division are indeed the main focus of considerations and also because they usually determine the number of necessary StEin modules.

On the following page you can see the result of the N-layout planning, which is based on general principles (again mainly concerning the track sections), which are listed below:

Each station track needs at least one insulated track section on one side (to one of the track output terminals 1 ... 8). If several trains are to be parked one behind the other, more sections are needed; However, this is not the case with this layout.

Before the stop points – at the red signals or bumpers at the end of the track – either dedicated brake sections connected to separate track section output pins, or – much cheaper – point detectors can be used (here infrared sensors). In either case, this forms a stopping distance, starting with the rail gap to the brake section or the point detector and ending with the end of the stop section track. The trains were slowed down already in the brake section before entering the stop section and so will come to a standstill at a stopping point as exact as possible.

- On the main line each block consists of at least one track section; Similar to the station tracks, the brake or stop sections of a block can also be formed either by a separate track section or by a point detector.
- In the turnout areas, the division of track sections must be carried out in such a way that in all intended operating situations no track section exists that would be part of two routes at the same time. This means that there are several track sections, which consist only of a single turnout. NOTE: For track sections like these, there are "cheaper" connections on expansion boards

than the actual track outputs on the StEin modules themselves. These expansion boards were not considered on the N-layout because they are not yet available.

- The point detectors (infrared sensors) are all connected to one single StEin module, which in this case simplified the wiring.
- The turnout and coupler drives are connected to 3 (of the 8) Stein modules; this is also a contribution to clarity.
- THE WIRING OF THE SIGNALS WILL BE EXPLAINED LATER (At the time of writing this text, the signals were still operated by separate signal-bridge decoders, not by the StEin).





The configuration sheet on the next page shows the object lines created for the ZIMO exhibition layout in N-scale; the lines 43 to 64 are not shown due to lack of space.

This is the entire layout configuration, i.e. for all 8 StEin modules together on a single parameter sheet. Therefore, ahead of the actual object lines is the optional column MOULNR (01 ... 08), which is used at each StEin module when loading the configuration sheet (.cfg file) to select only the object lines needed.

Additionally, the sheet also contains the optional column NAME, which has no function in operation, but just serves as a reminder during the configuration stage as to where the track sections and turnouts used to be connected to the track section modules MX9 (before the **layout was changed from the "old" technology to the StEin).** 

For each of the 8 StEin modules, the sheet contains an object line of the class GATYP (= a track section type with the designation "GAZIMEN18"), which contains the parameters for the 8 individual track sections to be defined, which in this case are always the same. The individual track sections (objects of class GA) therefore have a " (quotation mark) in almost all boxes, which means that the parameters are copied from the GATYP; only the connection points (APUGA column) for the track section itself and the point detectors (APUGK1) are different.

NOTE: Later, when operating the layout, it might turn out that some track sections should have a higher occupancy threshold because of their particular section length; In such a case, the BESMNOR parameters should be changed in the respective object lines.

The turnouts are organized in a similar manner to the track sections: for each StEin that has a turnout connected, an object line of the class WEITYP is needed, and then the object lines for the individual points, which differ in the connection points (column APU-ANTR).

In the current state (1<sup>st</sup> half of 2018) there are no signals on the system that are controlled by the StEin (only signal bridges with built-in decoders), therefore, there are no relevant object lines.

GENERAL REMARK about the parameter sheet configuration method:

It can be seen in the sheet shown here that the creation of a system configuration using such a table can be done quite clearly and quickly: the majority of the inputs are obtained by copying from other object lines or entire blocks of lines - that is the big advantage of a table compared to the usual input masks.

# StEin Stationary Equipment Module

Page 57



A A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	+	<	L	М	N	0	Ρ	Q	R	S	Т	U	v	V	×	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD
2 3 NAME	MODULNR	OBJK	L GATYP	GASYSNE	BEFORM	4 HLUF	FIX PUR	FFIX FU	NFIX PC	ISFIX G	LEINF BES	MNOR	BESMFEU	BESMNAS	GKMINZT	GKPARA	M UESLAMP	UESLAZT	UESLEZT	UESLEAZ	UESSAMP	UESSAZT	UESSEZT	UESSEAZ	KUSAMP	KUSEZT	ANSPRMX9	APUGA	APUGAV	APUGK1
5	O1 StEin	GATY	P GAZIMEN18	0	) 3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1 mA	2 mA	10 mA	50 ms		0 1000 m/	200 ms	2000 ms	5	2000 mA	100 ms	3000 ms	3	3000 mA	200 ms	0	0	0	0
6 MX9 10/09			A GAZIMEN18	C					1																			01.1 GA		0
7 MX9 11/19			A GAZIMEN18	0					1																			01.2 GA	0	0
8 MX9 10/10 9 MX9 10/08			A GAZIMEN18 A GAZIMEN18	0																								01.3 GA 01.4 GA	0	0
10 MX9 11/11			A GAZIMEN18	0																								01.5 GA	0	0
11 MX9 10/07			A GAZIMEN18	0																								01.6 GA	0	0
12 MX9 11/14	01 StEin	G	A GAZIMEN18	0	•					1.1																		01.7 GA	0	08.13 GK
13 MX9 10/04	01 StEin	G	A GAZIMEN18	0					1																			01.8 GA	0	08.14 GK
14	00.015	0.00	P GAZIMEN18				0	0			0	1 mA		40	50		0 4000	000	2000			400	2000		2000 1	200	0		-	
16 MX9 13/19	02 StEin		A GAZIMEN18	0				0	0	-		1 mA	2 mA	10 mA	50 ms		0 1000 m/	200 ms	2000 ms	5	2000 mA	100 ms	3000 ms	3	3000 mA	200 ms		0 02.1 GA	0	0
17 MX9 13/11			A GAZIMEN18	0																								02.2 GA	0	0
18 MX9 13/12	2 02 StEin		A GAZIMEN18	0	· ·					1.1																		02.3 GA	0	0
19 MX9 13/13			A GAZIMEN18	C																								02.4 GA		
20 MX9 11/12			A GAZIMEN18	0					-	-																		02.5 GA	0	0
21 MX9 12/09 22 MX9 12/07			A GAZIMEN18 A GAZIMEN18	0					-			-																02.6 GA 02.7 GA	0	0
23 MX9 12/05			A GAZIMEN18	0																								02.8 GA	0	0
24																														
25	O3 StEin	GATY	P GAZIMEN18	C	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1 mA	2 mA	10 mA	50 ms		0 1000 m/	200 ms	2000 ms	5	2000 mA	100 ms	3000 ms	3	3000 mA	200 ms	0	0	0	0
26 MX9 12/01			A GAZIMEN18	0																								03.1 GA		08.12 GK
27 MX9 12/03			A GAZIMEN18	0																								03.2 GA		08.01 GK
28	03 StEin 03 StEin		A GAZIMEN18 A GAZIMEN18	0																								0	0	0
30	03 StEin		A GAZIMEN18	0																								0	-	0
31	03 StEin		A GAZIMEN18	C					1.0																			0	0	0
32 KS	03 StEin		A GAZIMEN18	0					1.0	1.1																		03.7 KS		0
33 KS	03 StEin	KS	A GAZIMEN18	C	, ,																							03.8 KS	0	0
34 35	04 StEin	0.00	P GAZIMEN18	C			0	0		0			0	10 mA	50 ms		0 1000 m/	200 ms	2000 ms		2000 mA	100 ms	3000 ms		3000 mA	200 ms	0		-	0
36 MX9 15/02			A GAZIMEN18	0		s "	0	0	0	-	0	1 mA	2 mA	10 MA	50 ms		0 1000 m/	200 ms	2000 ms	5	2000 MA	100 ms	3000 ms	3	3000 MA	200 ms		0 04.1 GA		08.10 GK
37 MX9 15/04			A GAZIMEN18	0																								04.2 GA	0	08.09 GK
38 MX9 15/06			A GAZIMEN18	C																								04.3 GA	0	08.08 GK
39 MX9 15/08			A GAZIMEN18	C																								04.4 GA		08.07 GK
40 MX9 10/11			A GAZIMEN18	0																								04.5 GA		0
11 MX9 10/12			A GAZIMEN18	0					-	-																		04.6 GA	0	0
42 MX9 10/19 43 MX9 10/16			A GAZIMEN18 A GAZIMEN18	0																								04.7 GA 04.8 GA		0
64 F																														
65	08 StEin	GATYP	GAZIMEN18	0	3	0	0	) (	0	)	0 1m	A	2 mA	10 mA	50 ms	0 1	.000 mA 2	00 ms 2000	ma	5 2000	mA 100 r	ns 3000 m	5 B	3000 mA	200 ms		)	0 0	0	0
66 M0914/13			GAZIMEN18	0				•	•	•	•	-	-		-	-	•	•		•	•	•	•				08.10		0	0
67 MX9 14/11			GAZIMEN18	0	- 1							-		-		-			-								08.20		0	0
68 MK9 13/05 69	OB StEin		GAZIMEN18 GAZIMEN18	0			-					-				-											08.4 0		0	0
70 MX9 11/0:			GAZIMEN18	0				•	•			-															08.5 0		0	0
71 M0/9 12/19	5 OB StEin		GAZIMEN18	0				•				-				-											08.6 0		0	0
72 M09 12/17			GAZIMEN18	0							•	-	-					•					•	•			08.7 0		0	0
73 MK9 12/14 74	e obstein	GA	GAZIMEN18	0						•	-			-	-	-											08.80	1A 0	0	0
75																														
76 NAME 77	MODULNR	OBJKI	WETYP	VEISYSNE	AHIDADI	P050.11	5018-872	SouthPres	H RECARDON	n senno	51 SDW102	\$ 90	NHLAU S	5100.09¥ 151	RHP1H6 15	THEY I	STHESPA IN	HONET HEARPOL	PHH UHLANN	ANT UNLANA	AND UNLAN	HET UNUNHARE	artan a	n APUSIDO	AP II CHARG	a Punchario	•			
78	01 StEin		VEIZIMEN1B	٥	DOSPU	1	100 ma	1009	6 0	0	0	0	0	1 10	10 x 10	00 ma	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0				1			
79 W201	01 StEin		VEIZIMEN18	0							-	-							-				<ul> <li>01.01 WE</li> </ul>							
00 W202 81 W203	01.StEin 01.StEin		VEIZIMEN18 VEIZIMEN18	0		-	_																<ul> <li>01.03 WE</li> <li>01.05 WE</li> </ul>							
82 W002	01 StEin		VEIZ MEN18	0						•													* 01.07 WE				•			
83 W001	01 StEin	WE	VERZIMENSIS	D	-	-		-	-	•	-		-	-	-	-		•					01.09 WE	a -						
94												-									-	-	-							
85 W005	03 StEin 03 StEin		VEIZIMEN18 VEIZIMEN18	0	DOSPU	1	100 ms	s 1009	8 0		•	•	•	1 10	10 كىر 000	00 ms	•	•	•	•	•	0 0	0 03.01 WE		0					
87 W006	03 StEin		VEIZ MEN18	0																			* 03.01 WE							
BS W007	03 StEin		VEIZIMEN18	D	-	-		-	•			-	-										03.05 WE							
83 W009	03 StEin		VEIZIMEN18	0	-	-		-	-	•	-		-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	* 03.07 WE							
90 W010 91 W008	03 StEin 03 StEin		VEIZIMEN18 VEIZIMEN18	0								-							-	-			<ul> <li>03.09 WE</li> <li>03.11 WE</li> </ul>							
31 W008 92	US attein	WE	VEICIVIEN18	0									-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	03.11 We	1						
93	O6 StEin	WEITYP	VEIZIMEN18	0	DOSPU	1	100 ma	1009	6 0	0	0	0	0	1 10	10 مر 000	00 ma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0		0		1			
94 W213	06 StEin		VEIZIMEN18	0								-											05.01 WE							
35 W212 96 W211	06 StEin 06 StEin		VEIZIMEN18 VEIZIMEN18	0			-	-	-			-							-	-	-		<ul> <li>06.03 WE</li> <li>06.05 WE</li> </ul>							
30 W211 97	ue atem	WE	VEXCIVIEN 18	0	- 1	_		-		_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			Oalos WE							
98	OB StEin	WEITYP	VEIZIMEN18	U	DOSPU	1	100 ma	1009	6 0	2	0	0	0	1 10	10 مر 200	00 ma	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0		0		1			
33 W102	08 StEin	WE	VEIZIMEN18	0	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	•	08.01 WE	a -			•			
	08 StEin		VEIZIMEN18	0			-	-				-		-		-	•	-		-	-		08.03 WE					$\rightarrow$		
100 W105			VEIZ MEN18	0	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	<ul> <li>08.05 WE</li> </ul>				-			
101 W104	OB StEin																													
	OB StEin OB StEin OB StEin	WE	VEIZIMEN18	0	1							-	-			-			:	:	:	:	08.07 WE	a						



## **17.** ANNEX: Glossary

#### CAN-bus:

International standard for secure data exchange between electronic devices, assemblies, etc.; it is used among others in automotive electronics. ZIMO uses this protocol for communication on the connection cables (= "CAN-bus cable") between the command station, controllers, accessory decoders, track section modules, turn table control modules, etc.

Instead of "CAN bus cable" sometimes also the name "controller cable" is used.

Also see: ZIMO system brochure or catalog, info at www.zimo.at

#### Signal controlled speed influence (a.k.a.: "location dependent control", "HLU" method):

For prototypical railroad operations it is not only important to have the ability to control all trains independently (that is a basic DCC function), but also to keep trains safe through the overriding influence of signals, block control, routes etc.

The well-known method in conventional model railroad layouts of killing power in a section of track before a red signal is not suitable in combination with a DCC system, because it leads to the loss of accessory devices (lights, smoke...) and causes abrupt train stops.

ZIMO therefore uses the special method of signal controlled speed influence. Additional information is fed to a track section ahead of a red signal (where any train should stop automatically).

Also see: ZIMO system brochure or catalog, info at www.zimo.at

#### **Turnout ladder:**

A turnout ladder is a combination of turnouts that switch to predetermined directions, which is first defined as such and can later be called up when needed.

#### Route:

A "route" as used here is an extended turnout ladder, i.e. a combination of turnouts set to specific positions, possibly also through buttons (to be connected to a switch panel), and of track sections (connected to track section modules StEin or MX9).

#### Line, block, unidirectional, bidirectional:

The term "line" is used for a sequence of "blocks"; a block in turn consists of at least two "track sections", of which (usually) the last is a "stop section". The term "block section" should not be used because it is often unclear whether a single block or the entire route is meant.

Note: In model railroad literature, especially in documents of other manufacturers, this combination of turnouts is often referred to as routes, but ZIMO uses the term route for a more evolved set-up: a turnout ladder that includes track section control (a feature most often not available from other sources, so no differentiation is needed).





ZIMO ELEKTRONIK GmbH, Schönbrunner Straße 188, 1120 Wien, Österreich | www.zimo.at | Änderungen und Irrtümer vorbehalten.

RailCom ist ein Markenzeichen der Lenz GmbH, mfx ist ein Markenzeichen der Märklin & Cie GmbH